CATALOGUE

OF THE

COLLECTION

OF

BIRDS' EGGS

IN THE

BRITISH MUSEUM.

VOLUME I.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.
1901.

(All rights reserved.)
CATALOGUE

OF THE

COLLECTION

OF

BIRDS' EGGS

IN THE

BRITISH MUSEUM

(NATURAL HISTORY).

VOLUME I.

RATITÆ. CARINATÆ (TINAMIFORMES—LARIFORMES).

BY

EUGENE W. OATES.

LONDON:

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

SOLD BY

LONGMANS & CO., 39 PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.;
B. QUARITCH, 15 PICCADILLY, W.; DULAU & CO., 37 SOHO SQUARE, W.;
KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO., CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.;
AND AT THE
BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY), CROMWELL ROAD, S.W.

1901.
PREFACE.

The present volume has been written by Mr. Eugene W. Oates, who is well known to Ornithologists as the Editor of the second edition of Mr. Allan Hume's 'Nests and Eggs of Indian Birds,' and as the author of the earlier volumes of the 'Aves' in the 'Fauna of British India.' That he has performed his task conscientiously will be easily perceptible from a perusal of the following pages.

The Collection of Birds' Eggs in the British Museum now exceeds a total of 50,000 specimens. It was arranged and labelled some few years ago by Miss Emily Mary Sharpe, under the direction of the late Mr. Henry Seebohm and her father, Dr. Bowdler Sharpe. On that occasion Mr. Seebohm presented to the Trustees the whole of his collection of eggs of Palaearctic Birds, and an opportunity was thus offered of re-arranging the entire series in the Museum. At the same time the valuable donations of Mr. A. O. Hume, Messrs. Salvin and Godman, Mr. Berkeley James, and other friends of the Museum, were incorporated.

The original collection of Birds' eggs in the British Museum was rendered of little worth by the exposure of many precious specimens to the light of the public galleries, and by the mounting of the study collection on wooden tablets. Most of these specimens have perished, or have become so bleached as to be worthless for purposes of study.

A series of the eggs of British birds, illustrating even those of species included as 'rare' or 'accidental visitors' to the British
Islands, has been carefully arranged for exhibition in the Pavilion of the Bird-Gallery, and has proved of great assistance to students of the eggs of our native species of birds.

It is to be regretted that the whole of the first volume of this Catalogue was printed before the valuable bequest of eggs by the late Mr. Philip Crowley could be incorporated; but in the future volumes of the Catalogue the collection bequeathed by Mr. Crowley to the nation, one of the most valuable of the donations of recent years, will be duly chronicled.

I have to acknowledge much assistance in editing the present volume from Dr. Bowdler Sharpe, the Assistant Keeper in charge of the Sub-Department of Vertebrata.

E. RAY LANKESTER,

Director.

British Museum (Natural History),
February 25, 1901.
INTRODUCTION.

The only Catalogue of the Birds' Eggs in the Collection of the British Museum which has hitherto been published was prepared by the late Mr. G. R. Gray, and issued by the Trustees in 1852. It treats only of the eggs of British birds, but does not furnish a history of the specimens.

The present Catalogue deals with all the eggs contained in the Collection of the Museum with the exception of those in the Exhibition Galleries, which have often to be replaced. A convenient opportunity is thus afforded for reviewing the history of the entire collection from its earliest commencement. Many ancient eggs dating from the time of Montagu and Bullock are still preserved in the Museum, but they are bleached and faded almost beyond recognition, having been exposed to the light for many years in the Museum galleries.

An early donation seems to have been made in 1842 by Mr. D. W. Mitchell. It consisted of some eggs of British birds, chiefly from Cornwall. In 1844 Sir T. Wilson presented the Trustees with some specimens from Norway. In 1847 a small donation of seabirds' eggs from the Mauritius was made by Admiral Sir E. Belcher; and in the next year Dr. Rae contributed some specimens taken by him in Repulse Bay, Arctic America.

In 1850, Captain Stanley, the Commander of H.M.S. 'Rattlesnake,' presented to the Museum the eggs collected, during the voyage of that ship, by Dr. J. Macgillivray, the naturalist to the Expedition. All the specimens are of great interest and are well authenticated. In the same year the Trustees purchased a collection of eggs made in South Greenland by Governor Holbøll.

In 1851, two collections passed into the Museum. One was acquired from Mr. A. D. Bartlett, and the other was presented by Sir George Grey, then Governor of New Zealand.

In 1852, the Trustees received a small collection made by Dr. Lyall during the voyage of H.M.S. 'Acheron' in New Zealand.
waters; and also a considerable general collection, presented by Mr. H. F. Walter.

Two donations were made in 1853: one by Mr. E. L. Layard of the eggs of Ceylonese birds, and one by Sir Kenneth Loftus of eggs collected in Persia and Mesopotamia.

No more acquisitions appear to have been made for three years; but in 1856 a small collection from India was presented by Professor Oldham, and another from Australia by Sir D. Cooper.

In 1858, the Trustees were presented with a rather large collection of British birds' eggs by Mr. F. Bond; and in 1859 with one formed by Dr. Lyall during the voyage of H.M.S. 'Plumper' in the Northern Pacific Ocean. In the same year a collection made by Mr. T. Ayres in Natal was acquired.

A considerable interval again elapsed without any accessions to the Collection; but in 1863 Mr. J. K. Lord presented the specimens he had taken in the Rocky Mountains and British Columbia, while attached to the North American Boundary Commission, and in the same year a valuable collection was received from Mr. Bernard R. Ross, from the Saskatchewan and Mackenzie River Districts of Canada.

With the exception of a donation in 1869 from Mr. E. L. Layard of specimens collected in South Africa, no additions were made to the Collection till 1875, when Mr. S. O. Sahlin presented a series of Swedish eggs.

In 1876, a particularly fine collection of eggs, procured by the Rev. A. E. Eaton in Kerguelen Island during the 'Transit of Venus' Expedition, was presented to the Trustees by the Royal Society.

The accessions in 1878 consisted of a small number of specimens from Samoa and other islands of the Pacific Ocean, procured by the Rev. S. J. Whitmee; and the small collection made by Sir George Nares's Expedition to the Polar Sea in the 'Alert' and 'Discovery,' of which ships Col. H. W. Feilden and Mr. C. Hart were respectively the naturalists.

In 1879, Admiral A. H. Markham contributed a few specimens taken in Novaya Zemlya during his voyage in the 'Isbjorn.'

In 1880, the valuable collection formed during the Voyage of H.M.S. 'Challenger' was received by the Trustees; also a collection made by Sir Hugh Low in Borneo, as well as the eggs obtained by Dr. R. W. Coppinger during the cruise of H.M.S. 'Alert.'

In 1881, the acquisition of the late John Gould's collection of eggs of Australian and European birds was a notable event.
In 1884, the Museum received two small collections, one made by Mr. John Whitehead in Corsica, and the other by Mr. E. W. Oates in Burma.

In 1885, a particularly valuable series of eggs of Madagascan birds was acquired from the Rev. W. Deans Cowan. They are the only specimens from this island in the Museum, and their value cannot be over-estimated.

It was in 1885, and almost simultaneously, that the magnificent collections formed by Mr. Allan O. Hume, C.B., and Messrs. Osbert Salvin and F. DuCane Godman were presented to the Trustees. These collections were of such magnitude that some time necessarily elapsed before they were finally incorporated with the general collection and made available for study.

The Hume Collection consists almost entirely of the eggs of Indian birds. Mr. Hume seldom or never purchased a specimen, and the large collection brought together by him in the course of many years was the result of the willing co-operation of numerous friends resident in India and Burma. Every specimen in the collection may be said to have been properly authenticated by a competent naturalist; and the history of most of the clutches has been carefully recorded in Mr. Hume's 'Nests and Eggs of Indian Birds,' of which two editions have been published.

The Salvin-Godman Collection is of a more general character. As might be expected, it is rich in eggs of American birds. Not only did the above-named naturalists themselves collect in Central America, but they also purchased several important collections, chief among which should be mentioned that of Mr. T. K. Salmon, who formed a remarkably fine collection in the United States of Colombia. The Henshaw Collection of eggs of North-American birds was afterwards acquired by Dr. Godman; and the Smithsonian Institution appears to have been ever ready to present specimens to these two well-known naturalists. The large collection made by Salvin in Algeria, upwards of forty years ago, is most valuable, not only on account of the rarity of many of the specimens but for the absolute authenticity of their identification. The eggs of European birds are well represented; and a small number of Indian specimens were received from Mr. E. L. Layard (Ceylon) and Capt. R. C. Beavan (Bengal).

In 1887, a small but valuable collection of eggs from Norfolk Island was presented by Dr. W. M. Crowfoot.

In 1888, two small donations were received: one from Lieut.-Col.
I. INTRODUCTION.

Willoughby Vemer of eggs obtained by him in the Soudan; the other from the Royal Society, consisting of the specimens taken on the island of Fernando Noronha by Mr. H. N. Ridley.

In 1890 the bequest of Dr. R. McCormick, consisting chiefly of sea-birds’ eggs obtained during his voyages in the ‘Erebus’ and ‘Terror,’ was received by the Trustees. Also a collection made by Mr. W. D. Cumming in the Persian Gulf, and a few specimens brought by Mr. St. George Littledale from Central Asia.

Considerable additions were made in 1891. Foremost among these was the donation by Mr. Howard Saunders of his well-known series of eggs of Gulls and Terns. Professor George Dawson’s collection, formed while he was engaged on the North American Boundary Commission, was of considerable interest. The following small contributions were also made:—A collection made by Mr. J. J. Lister in the islands of the Pacific Ocean; one made by Captain Collinson, Commander of H.M.S. ‘Enterprise,’ in Arctic America; and, lastly, some eggs taken in North-west Australia by Mr. J. J. Walker, during the voyage of H.M.S. ‘Penguin,’ presented by the Admiralty.

In 1893, Mr. F. A. Philbrick, Q.C., presented a collection of eggs of Australian birds formed by his son, mostly in Gippsland, Victoria; and Sir W. M. Conway gave some specimens from the Himalayas.

It was in 1893 that the late Henry Seebohm presented his fine collection of eggs to the Trustees. This valuable gift was brought to the Museum in instalments, and Seebohm was engaged for two years, with the assistance of Miss Emily Sharpe, in arranging and incorporating his specimens with the general collection of the Museum. In fact, he undertook to rearrange the whole series of eggs in accordance with the ‘Catalogue of Birds,’ which was then approaching completion, and to incorporate the Hume, the Salvin-Godman, and some minor collections together. This task was fortunately completed before his death, and he left the bulk of the collection arranged in most methodical order, with the name of each species and the history of each clutch of eggs carefully recorded, not only in the cabinets but also in a Catalogue which occupies ten volumes of manuscript. The eggs of the Passeriformes were arranged by Miss Emily Sharpe, under her father’s direction. Seebohm’s labours, as may be imagined, have greatly facilitated the writing of the present Catalogue.
INTRODUCTION.

Seibohm's Collection was composed almost entirely of the eggs of Palaearctic species of birds. Not only was he a most energetic traveller and successful collector himself in many countries of Europe and in Siberia, but he was in constant communication with many well-known naturalists on the Continent. He also acquired some reliable collections, the most noticeable of which was the excellent collection of British birds' eggs got together by that sterling naturalist, the late Edward Hargitt, R.I.

In 1894, the Museum received a small collection made by Mr. O. V. Aplin in Uruguay, and another, presented by Mr. S. Butcher, of specimens taken on the Arabian Coast.

In 1895, Colonel J. W. Yerbury presented some birds' eggs obtained by him near Aden, and Mr. Alexander Fry a series from Rio de Janeiro.

The accessions in 1896 and 1897 consisted of a few eggs taken by Mr. A. W. Anthony on the Revillagegido islands and the islands of the Gulf of California, and presented by him. With the purchase of the Steere collection of Philippine birds, the Trustees also acquired an interesting series of eggs.

No less than five collections were received in 1898. First in importance was the fine series of eggs of Chilian birds bequeathed to the Trustees by Mr. H. Berkeley James. Almost equally important was the one formed by Mr. A. H. Holland in the Argentine Republic, and purchased by the Museum. The other collections, though small, were of great interest. Sir John Murray presented the eggs taken by Dr. C. W. Andrews on Christmas Island, in the Indian Ocean; from Mr. John Whitehead were purchased the specimens obtained by him in the Philippine Islands; and Captain G. E. H. Barrett-Hamilton presented the birds' eggs collected by him in the islands of Bering's Straits, in the Northern Pacific.

In 1899 the acquisitions were small but of great interest. A set of eggs collected by the Webster-Harris Expedition to the Galapagos Islands was added to the Collection, as well as a small number of authenticated specimens from Costa Rica, collected by Mr. C. F. Underwood, while Dr. Cuthbert Christy presented some interesting eggs collected by him on the Niger.

In 1900 a large contribution of the eggs of North-American birds, collected by Mr. W. E. D. Scott, was received in exchange from the Princeton University, New Jersey; a small collection of Australian eggs was presented by Mr. Donald Mackintosh;
several eggs were received from Mr. C. A. Barnard, a well-known collector in New Guinea and Northern Australia; Mr. E. S. Moulden of Adelaide also presented some interesting specimens; and a few eggs, taken by Mr. A. B. Percival in British Central Africa, were also purchased.

Since the commencement of 1901 a very fine collection of the eggs of Chinese birds has been presented by Mr. C. B. Lickett. Sir George Newnes has also given to the Museum a first set of the specimens brought back by the 'Southern Cross' Expedition to the Antarctic Ocean. This selection comprises the eggs of three species of sea-birds not previously represented in the Museum.

In addition to the above, it will be seen from the following pages that presents of specimens have been received from many naturalists. Among these may be mentioned the Hon. C. Baring, the late A. H. Everett, Colonel H. W. Feilden, Mr. W. R. Ogilvie Grant, Dr. A. Günther, Mr. Charles Hose, Colonel L. H. Irby, Mr. F. G. Jackson, Mr. F. J. Jackson, C.B., Sir H. H. Johnston, K.C.B., the late Lord Lilford, the late Sir Henry Peek, Captain G. Savile Reid, Dr. P. L. Selater, Dr. R. Bowdler Sharpe, and Mr. R. J. Ussher. Many valuable eggs, laid in confinement, have been presented from time to time by the Zoological Society of London.

In this Catalogue, the arrangement and nomenclature of Dr. Bowdler Sharpe's 'Hand-list of the Genera and Species of Birds' have been adopted. This 'Hand-list' and the 'Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum' have been invariably quoted throughout the present work. The other references have been selected with the view to present as complete a history of the eggs and nesting-habits as possible. Good figures of the eggs are quoted, and especial reference has been made to those authors whose reports, or papers in periodical literature, treat of the particular specimens in the Collection with which their names are associated.

The birds included in this volume embrace the Ratite and that portion of the Carinatae extending in the 'Hand-list' from the Tinamiformes to the Lariformes. The total number of species is 520 and of specimens 12,156, distributed in the following manner:—
It appears, therefore, that the British Museum Collection contains specimens of the eggs of about one-third of the total number of the living or recently-extinct birds belonging to the above mentioned Orders, as enumerated in the ‘Hand-list.’

With few exceptions, the eggs now illustrated have not been figured before. It only remains to add that the measurements of the specimens throughout this Catalogue are invariably in English inches.

The symbols employed in the present volume are the same as those in the ‘Catalogue of Birds.’ [P.] means “Presented by,” [C.] “Collected by,” [E.] “Received in exchange.”

EUGENE W. OATES.
SYSTEMATIC INDEX.

Sub-Class RATITÆ.

Order RHEIFORMES.

Family Rheidae.

Rhea, Lath. .......................... 1
americana (Linn.) ................... 1
darwini, Gould ...................... 2

Order STRUTHIONIFORMES.

Family Struthionidae.

Struthio, Linn. ............... 2
camelus, Linn. .................. 3
molybdophanes, Reichen. ... 3
australis, Gurney .............. 3
masicus, O. Neumann ......... 4

Order CASUARIIFORMES.

Family Dromæidae.

Dromæus, Vieill. ............... 4
novæ-hollandiae (Lath.) .... 4

Family Casuariidæ.

Casuarius, Briss. ............... 5
casarius (Linn.) ............... 5
australis, Wall ................. 5
beccarii, Scl. ................. 6
uniappendiculatus, Blyth. ... 6
papuanus, Schleg. ............ 6
bennetti, Gould .............. 7

Order DINOORNITHIFORMES.

Family Dinoornithidæ.

Dinornis, Owen .................. 7

Order ÆPYORNITHIFORMES.

Family Æpyornithidæ.

Æpyornis, Is. Geoffr. ........ 8

Order APTERYGIFORMES.

Family Apterigidae.

Apteryx, Shaw. ................. 9
mantelli, Bartl. .............. 9

Sub-Class CARINATAE.

Order TINAMIFORMES.

Family Tinamidae.

Sub-Family Tinaminæ.

Tinamus, Hermann .............. 10
robustus, Scl. ................. 10
solitarius (Vieill.) .......... 229
major (Gm.) .................. 10
ruficeps, Scl. & Salv. ....... 11
Nothocercus, Bp. ............... 11
frantzii (Larv.) ............... 11
intercedens, Salvad. .......... 11
Crypturus, Illig. ............... 11
obsoletus (Temm.) .......... 229
griseiventris, Salvad. ....... 11
pileatus (Bodd.) .............. 12
cinnamomeus (Less.) ......... 12
Rhynchotus, Spic .............. 12
rufescens (Temm.) .......... 12
Nothoprocta, Scl. & Salv. .... 13
perdicaria (Kittl.) .......... 13
cuvirostris, Scl. & Salv. .... 13
Nothura, Wagler ............. 13
maculosa (Temm.) .......... 13
darwini, Gray ............. 14
Sub-Family Tinamotidinae.  
Calopezus, Ridg. .......... 14  
elegans (D'Orb. & Geoffr.) 14  
Tinamotis, Vigors .......... 14  
pentlandi, Vigors .......... 14  

Order GALLIFORMES.  
Sub-Order MEGAPODIL.  
Family MEGAPODIDÆ.  
Megapodus, Q. & G. ...... 15  
nicobariensis, Blyth .... 15  
cumingi, D'Urb. ...... 16  
cremita, Hartl. .... 16  
duperreyi, Less. & Garn. 16  
lavardi, Trist. ...... 17  
pritchardi, Gray ...... 17  
Lipon, Gould ........ 18  
occilata, Gould .... 18  
Talegallus, Less. .... 18  
cuvieri, Less. .... 18  
Catheturus, Swains .... 18  
lathami (Lath.) .... 18  
Megalodephalum, Temm. .... 19  
maleo, Hartl. .... 19  

Sub-Order CRACES.  
Family CRACIDÆ.  
Crax, Linn. ........ 19  
alector, Linn. ........ 19  
globicera, Linn. .... 20  
carunculata, Temm. .... 20  
Mitua, Less. .... 20  
mitu (Linn.) .... 20  
Pauxis, Temm. .... 20  
pauxi (Linn.) .... 20  
Penelope, Merrem .... 21  
pileata, Wagler .... 21  
Ortalis, Merrem .... 21  
ruficauda (Jard.) .... 21  
albiventris (Wagler) .... 21  
macealli, Baird. .... 21  
Aburria, Reichenb. .... 22  
aburri (Less.) .... 22  
Chlamydotes, Wagler .... 22  
goudoti (Less.) .... 22  

Sub-Order PHASIANI.  
Family TETRAONIDÆ.  
Lagopus, Briss. .... 22  
scoticus (Lath.) .... 23  
lagopus (Linn.) .... 23  
mutus (Montin) .... 24  
rupetris (Gm.) .... 25  
Lyrurus, Swains .... 25  
tetrix (Linn.) .... 25  
mlokosiewiczi (Tacz.) .... 26  
Tetrao, Linn. .... 26  
urogallus, Linn. .... 26  
Canachites, Stejn. .... 27  
canadensis (Linn.) .... 27  
Dendragapus, Elliot .... 27  
richardsoni (Dougl.) .... 27  
Tympanuchus, Gloger .... 28  
americ anus (Reichenb.) .... 28  
Centrocercus, Swains .... 28  
urophasianus (Bp.) .... 28  
Pedicepsetes, Baird .... 28  
phasianillosus (Linn.) .... 28  
columbianus (Ord.) .... 29  
Bonasa, Steps .... 29  
umbellus (Linn.) .... 29  
Tetastes, Keys. & Blas. .... 30  
bonasia (Linn.) .... 30  

Family PHASIANIDÆ.  
Tetraogallus, J. E. Gray .... 31  
tibetanus, Gould .... 31  
altaicus (Gebler) .... 31  
himalayensis (J. E. Gray) .... 31  
caspius (Gm.) .... 32  
caucasicus (Pal.) .... 32  
Caccabas, Kaup .... 32  
saxatilis (Wolf & Meyer) .... 32  
chukar (J. E. Gray) .... 33  
rufa (Linn.) .... 34  
petrosa (Gm.) .... 34  
Annoperdix, Gould .... 35  
bonhami (Fraser) .... 35  
heyi (Temm.) .... 36  
Francolinus, Stephens .... 36  
francolinus (Linn.) .... 36  
chineusis (Osbeck) .... 37  
pictus (J. & S.) .... 37  
pondicerianus (Gm.) .... 37  
kirk, Hartl. .... 38  
africanus (Steph.) .... 38  
gularis (Temm.) .... 38  
bicalcaratus (Linn.) .... 39  
sharpeii, Ogilvie Grant .... 39  
capensis (Gm.) .... 39  
Pternistles, Wagler .... 40  
nudicollis (Bodd.) .... 40  
infascatus, Cab. .... 229  
Perdix, Briss. .... 40  
perdix (Linn.) .... 40  
hodgsoniæ (Hodg.) .... 40
PERDICULA, Hodys. .......... 41
asiatica (Lath.) .......... 41
argoondah (Sykes) .......... 41
MICROPERDIX, Gould .......... 41
erythrorhyncha (Sykes) .......... 41
ARBORICOLA, Hodys. .......... 42
torqueola (Valenci.) .......... 42
atrigularis, Blyth .......... 42
cruigularis (Swinh.) .......... 43
intermedia, Blyth .......... 43
rufigularis, Blyth .......... 43
ROLLINS, Bonn. .......... 43
roulroul (Scop.) .......... 43
MELANOPERDIX, Jerdon .......... 44
nigra (Vigors) .......... 44
COTURNIX, Bonn. .......... 44
coturnix (Linn.) .......... 44
africana (T. & S.) .......... 45
japonica, T. & S. .......... 45
coromandelica (Gm.) .......... 45
pectoralis, Gould .......... 46
NEW-ZEALANDIAE (Q. & G.) .......... 46
SYNOEUS, Gould .......... 46
australis (Temm.) .......... 46
raaltei (Mull. & Schleg.) .......... 47
EXCALKATORIA, Bp. .......... 47
chinensis (Linn.) .......... 47
lineata (Scop.) .......... 48
BAMBUSICOLA, Gould .......... 48
fytchei, Anders .......... 48
thoracica (Temm.) .......... 49, 230
sonoriformis, Gould .......... 49
GALLIPERDIX, Blyth .......... 49
spadicea (Gm.) .......... 49
linulata (Valenci.) .......... 50
ITHAGENES, Wagler .......... 50
goffroyi, Terr. .......... 50
TRAGOPAN, Cuvier .......... 50
satyla (Linn.) .......... 50
melanoccephalus (J. E. Gray) .......... 51
temmincki (J. E. Gray) .......... 51
blythi (Jerd.) .......... 51
LOPHOPHORUS, Temm. .......... 52
impeyanus (Lath.) .......... 52
LOPHURA, Fleming .......... 52
rufa (Raffl.) .......... 52
nobilis (Selater) .......... 52
LOBIOPHASIS, Sharpe .......... 53
bulweri, Sharpe .......... 53
CROSSOPTILUM, Hodys. .......... 53
tibetanum (Hodys.) .......... 53
MANZURICUM, Swinh. .......... 53
GENNEUS, Wagler .......... 54
albicristatus (Vig.) .......... 54
melanotus (Blyth) .......... 54
HORSFIELDI (Gray) .......... 55

lineatus (Vig.) .......... 55
nycthemerus (Linn.) .......... 55
swinhoei (Gould) .......... 56
PUCRASIA, Gray .......... 56
macrolepota (Less.) .......... 56
CATREUS, Cabanis .......... 56
wallucius (Hardw.) .......... 56
PHASIANUS, Linn. .......... 57
colchicus, Linn. .......... 57
torquatus, Gm. .......... 57
versicolor, Vieill. .......... 58
scintillans, Gould .......... 58
CALOPHASIS, Elliot .......... 58
eelliotti (Swinh.) .......... 58
CHRYSOLOPHUS, J. E. Gray .......... 58
pictus (Linn.) .......... 58
amherstiae (Leadb.) .......... 59
GALLUS, Bris. .......... 59
gallus (Linn.) .......... 59
lafayettei, Less. .......... 60
sonnerati, Temm. .......... 60
ARGUSIANUS, Rafin. .......... 61
argus (Linn.) .......... 61
GRAYI (Elliot) .......... 61
PAVO, Linn. .......... 61
eristatus, Linn. .......... 61
muticus, Linn. .......... 62

Family NUMIDIDE.

NUMIDAE. .......... 62
meleagris, Linn. .......... 63
coronata, Gray .......... 63
mitrata, Pall. .......... 63
ACRYLLIUM, Gray .......... 63
vulturinum (Hardw.) .......... 63

Family MELEAGRIDE.

MELEAGRIS, Linn. .......... 64
galloplavo, Linn. .......... 64
fera, Vieill. .......... 64

AGRICHARIS, Chapman .......... 65
ocellata (Cuv.) .......... 65

Family ODONTOPHORIDE.

DENDROPTERYX, Gould .......... 65
leucophrys (Gould) .......... 65
OREORTYX, Baird .......... 66
pictus (Dougl.) .......... 66
LOPHORYX, Bp. .......... 66
eellurus (Shaw & Nod.) .......... 66
EUPSYCHORTYX, Gould .......... 66
leucopogon (Less.) .......... 66
nigrigularis (Gould) .......... 67
HYPOLEUCUS, Gould .......... 67

Vol. 1.
Colinus, Less. .......... 67
virginianus (Linn.) .... 67
texanus (Law.) ......... 68
cubanensis (Gould) .... 68
Cyrtonyx, Gould ....... 68
montezumae (Vig.) .... 68
Odontophorus, Vieill. .. 69
marmoratus (Gould) ... 69

Order HEMIPODII.

Family TURNICIDÆ.

Turnix, Bonn. .......... 69
pugnax (Temm.) ......... 69
fasciata (Temm.) ...... 70
powelli, Guillem. ...... 70
sylvatica (Desf.) ...... 71
lepurana (Smith) ..... 71
dussumieri (Temm.) ... 71
tanki, Blyth .......... 72
nigrigollis (Gm.) ....... 72
melanogaster (Gould) .. 72
varia (Lath.) .......... 72
castanonota (Gould) ... 73
vulgo (Gould) ......... 73
Pedionomus, Gould ... 74
torquatus, Gould ... 74

Order PTEROCLIDIFORMES.

Family PTEROCLIDIDÆ.

Syrhiphes, Illiger ...... 75
paradoxus (Pall,) ...... 75
tibetanus, Gould ..... 75
Pteroclidurus, Bp. .... 75
alchatus (Linn.) ...... 75
pyrenaicus (Bris.) .... 76
namaquins (Gm.) .... 76
exustus (Temm.) ..... 77
Pteroclis, Temm. ...... 78
arenarius (Pall.) ...... 78
coronatus, Licht. .... 78
fasciatus (Sco.) ..... 79

Order COLUMBIFORMES.

Sub-Order COLUMBÆ.

Family THERONIDÆ.

Sub-Family THERONINÆ.

Sphenocercus, Gray ... 80
sphenurus (Vig.) ..... 80
Virigo, Cuv. .......... 80
delalandei (Bp.) ..... 80

Sphenoporus, Bp. ...... 81
phoenicopterus (Lath.) 81
chlorigaster (Blyth) ... 81
Treron, Vieill. ....... 82
nipalensis (Hodgs.) ... 82
Osmotheron, Bp. ...... 82
pharyr, Blyth ......... 82
malabarica (Jerd.) ... 82
bicincta (Jerd.) ...... 82
vernans (Linn.) ..... 83
Phaboteron, Bp. ...... 83
leucitis (Temm.) .... 83

Sub-Family Ptirapodinae.

Ptilopus, Steins. ...... 83
derouset, Peale ...... 83
swainsoni, Gould .... 83
ewingi, Gould ..... 83
fasciatus, Peale ..... 84
Lamprotheron, Bp. ... 84
superba (Temm. & Knip.) 84
Thoracotheron, Salcad. 230
strophium (Gould) ... 230
Megaloprepia, Reichenb. 84
assimilis (Gould) ... 84
puella (Less.) ....... 85

Sub-Family Carphophaginae.

Carpophaga, Selby ...... 85
insularis, Blyth ..... 85
ænea (Linn.) ...... 85
rhodinoloma, Sel. ... 85
Ducula, Hodgs. ....... 86
cuprea (Jerd.) ....... 86
griseicapilla, Walden ... 86
Myristicivora, Reichenb. 86
bicolor (Sco.) ....... 86
spilorrhao (Gray) ... 86, 230

Family COLUMBIDE.

Sub-Family Columbine.

Columba, Linn. ....... 87
livia, Bonn. .......... 87
intermedia, Strickl. ... 87
cenas, Linn. .......... 88
phæonota, G. R. Gray ... 89
lenecephala, Linn. ... 89
speciosa, Gm. ....... 89
araucaana, Less. .... 89
lanrivore, Webb & Berth. 89
bollei, Godman ..... 90
palumbus, Linn. ...... 90
casiotis (Bp.) ....... 91
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Family</th>
<th>Sub-Family</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Sub-Family</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elphinstonei</td>
<td>Swains.</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>Columbula, Bp.</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ianthina</td>
<td>Bp.</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>Picui (Temm.)</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Macropygiinae.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chamaepelia, Swains.</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macropygia</td>
<td></td>
<td>91</td>
<td>passerina (Linn.)</td>
<td>101, 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tusalia</td>
<td>(Hodgs.)</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>cruziana (d’Orb.)</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ectopistinae.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Peristera, Swains.</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ectopistes</td>
<td>Swains.</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>Geoffroyi (Temm. &amp; Knip)</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Migratorius</td>
<td>(Linn.)</td>
<td>92</td>
<td><strong>Peristeridae.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Zenaidinae.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Phabinae.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zenaida</td>
<td>Bp.</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>Oena, Selby</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carolinensis</td>
<td>(Linn.)</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>Capensis (Linn.)</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zenaida</td>
<td>Bp.</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>Tympanistria, Reichenb.</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meridionalis</td>
<td>(Lath.)</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>Tympanistria (Temm. &amp; Knip)</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auriculata</td>
<td>(Des Murs.)</td>
<td>93</td>
<td><strong>Chalcophae.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruficauda</td>
<td>G. R. Gray</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>Chalcophae, Gould</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Melopelia.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chalcophae (Lath.)</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leucoptera</td>
<td>(Linn.)</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>Elegans (Temm. &amp; Knip)</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Turturinae.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Histrionica, Salvad.</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turtur</td>
<td>Selby</td>
<td>94</td>
<td><strong>Geotrygoninae.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turtur</td>
<td>(Linn.)</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>Leptoptila, Swains.</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isabellinus</td>
<td>Bp.</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>Fulviventris, Laver.</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrago</td>
<td>(Eversm.)</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>Reichenbachii, Feiz.</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orientalis</td>
<td>(Lath.)</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>Cerviniventris, Sel. &amp; Scl.</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homopelia</td>
<td>Salvad.</td>
<td>95</td>
<td><strong>Geotrygon.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picturata</td>
<td>(Temm.)</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>Montana (Linn.)</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streptopelia</td>
<td>Bp.</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Samoensis, Finsch</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semitorquata</td>
<td>(Küpp.)</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Eupoecilea, Gould</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dussumieri</td>
<td>(Temm.)</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Picata (Lath.)</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capicola</td>
<td>(Finsch &amp; Hartl.)</td>
<td>96</td>
<td><strong>Caloenadinae.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douraca</td>
<td>(Hodgs.)</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Calcemus, Grey</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geopeliinae.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nicobarica (Linn.)</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geopelia</td>
<td>Swains.</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>Goura, Steph.</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humeralis</td>
<td>(Temm.)</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>Coronata (Linn.)</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Striata</td>
<td>(Linn.)</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>Victoria (Fraser)</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Didunculidæ.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Didunculus, Peale. .. 107</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strigirostris (Jard.) .. 107</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order OPISTHOCOMIFORMES.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Family Opisthocomidæ.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opisthocomus, Illiger .. 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loazin (P. L. S. Müller) .. 108</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order RALLIFORMES.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Family Rallidæ.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-Family Rallinæ.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rallus, Linn. .. 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elegans, Audubon .. 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crepitans, Gmelin .. 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virginianus, Linn .. 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>antarcticus, King .. 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aquaticus, Linn .. 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limnopardalis, Cabot .. 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sanguinololentus (Swinhoe) .. 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypotenidia, Reichenb. .. 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>striata (Linn.) .. 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obscurior, Hume .. 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brachypus (Swinhoe) .. 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>philippinensis (Linn.) .. 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halabornis, Gould .. 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>casteaneiventris, Gould .. 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aramides, Pucher .. 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>albiventris, Lawar .. 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yapacaha (Vieillot) .. 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saracana (Spix) .. 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ocydromus, Wagler .. 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>australis (Sparmann) .. 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dryolimnas, Sharpe .. 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>covieri (Pucher) .. 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castanolimnas, Sharpe .. 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canningi (Blyth) .. 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crex, Bechstein .. 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crex (Linn.) .. 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zapornia, Leach .. 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parva (Scopoli) .. 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porzana, Vieillot .. 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>porzana (Linn.) .. 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carolina (Linn.) .. 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pusilla, Pall .. 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auricularis, Reichenb. .. 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarothrura, Heine .. 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insularis (Sharpe) .. 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creciscus, Cabot .. 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jamaicensis (Gmelin) .. 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>albigularis (Lawrence) .. 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cayennensis (Bond) .. 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limnornenis, Sundevall .. 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fuscus (Linn.) .. 120, 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amaurornis, Reichenbach .. 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>olivacea (Meyen) .. 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>akoil (Stokes) .. 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pheneicura (Forster) .. 121, 232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tribonyx, Du Bus .. 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mortieri, Du Bus .. 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microtritonyx, Sharpe .. 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ventralis (Gould) .. 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pareudias, Hartlaub &amp; Finsch .. 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pacificus, Hartlaub &amp; Finsch .. 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porphyriornis, Allen .. 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neosit (Sclater) .. 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallinula, Brissac .. 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenebrosa, Gould .. 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chloropus (Linn.) .. 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>galeata, Blyth .. 124, 232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porphyriops, Pucher .. 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melanops (Vieillot) .. 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallicrex, Blyth .. 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cinerea (Latham) .. 125, 232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porphyriola, Blyth .. 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alleni (Thomas) .. 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>martinica (Linn) .. 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porphyrio, Brissac .. 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>castaneus (Vandelli) .. 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>poliocephalus (Latham) .. 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smaragdinus, Temminck .. 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>samoensis, Peale .. 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melanopterus, Temminck .. 128</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sub-Family Fulicinae.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fulica, Linn. .. 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cristata, Gmelin .. 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>armillata, Vieillot .. 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gigantea, Eyton &amp; Soulavay .. 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rufifrons, Philipps &amp; Landbeck .. 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>americana, Gmelin .. 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leucoptera, Vieillot .. 132</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order PODICIPEDIDIFORMES.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Family Podicipedidæ.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Podicipes, Latham .. 133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fluviatilis (Tunstall) .. 133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>philippinensis (Bonnaterre) .. 133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capensis, Lichtenstein .. 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>novae-hollandiae, Stephenson .. 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dominicus (Linn) .. 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>americanus, Garnot .. 135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dytes, Kaup .. 135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auritus (Linn) .. 135</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SYSTEMATIC INDEX.

Proctopus, Kaup ............... 136
nigricollis (Brechm.) .......... 136
californicus (Heerm.) ......... 136
Lophophthia, Kaup ............. 136
crista (Linn.) ................. 136
griseigena (Bodd.) ............. 137
holboelli (Reinb.) .............. 137
Æchmophorus, Coves ......... 138
major (Bodd.) ................. 138
occidentalis (Laur.) .......... 138
Podilymbus, Less ............. 138
podicipes (Linn.) .............. 138

Order COLYMBIFORMES.

Family COLYMBIDÆ.

Columbus, Linn. ............... 139
septentrionalis, Linn. ........ 139
arcticus, Linn. ............... 140
pacificus, Linn. .............. 141
glacialis, Linn. .............. 142

Family SPHENISCIDÆ.

Aptenodytes, Forst. .......... 143
patagonica, Forst. ............ 143
Pygoscelis, Wayler ........... 143
papua (Forst.) ................. 143, 232
adelie (Hombur. & Jacq.) ..... 232
Catarrhactes, Briss. ......... 144
chrysocome (Forst.) .......... 144, 232
chrysolophus (Brandt) ....... 144, 232
slegelfi (Finsch) ............. 145
Eudyptula, Bp. ................. 145
minor (Forst.) ................. 145
Spheniscus, Briss. ........... 145
demersus (Linn.) .............. 145
humboldti, Meyen ............. 146
magellanicus (Forst.) ......... 146

Order PROCELLARIIFORMES.

Family PROCELLARIIDÆ.

Sub-Family PROCCELLARIINÆ.

Procellaria, Linn. ............ 147
pelagica, Linn. ............... 147
Halocyptena, Coves .......... 147
microsoma, Coves ............. 147
Oceanodroma, Reichenb. ..... 148
leucorhoa (Viell.) .......... 148
castro, Harc. ................. 148
macrodactyla, Bryant ........ 149

socorroensis, C. H. Towns. .... 149
melania (Bp.) ................. 149

Sub-Family Oceanitinae.

Oceanites, Keys. & Blas. .... 150
oceanica (Kuhl) ............... 150
Garroda, Forbes ............... 150
nereis (Gould) ............... 150
Pelagodroma, Reichenbh. .... 150
marina (Lath.) ............... 150
Fregatta, Bp. ................. 151
melanogaster (Gould) ......... 151
albignlaris (Finsch) ......... 151

Family PUFFINIDEÆ.

Sub-Family Puffininae.

Puffinus, Briss. .............. 152
cuneatus, Sultea .............. 152
chlororhynchus, Less. ......... 152
kuili (Boie) .................. 152
puffinus (Linn) ............... 153
yelcouan (Acerbi) ............ 154
opisthomelas, Coves .......... 154
auduboni, Finsch ............. 154
subalaris, Ridyw. ............. 154
assimilis, Gould .............. 155
carmeipes, Gould ............. 155
temuirostris (Temnn.) ......... 155
nativitatis, Streets .......... 156
Majaques, Reichenbh. ......... 156
æquinotialis (Linn.) ......... 156
Estrelata, Bp. ................ 157
lessoni (Garn.) ............... 156
parvirostris (Peale) .......... 157
brevisirostris (Less.) ......... 157
neglecta (Schl.) .............. 157
Pagodroma, Bp. ............... 233
nivea (Gm.) .................. 233
Bulweria, Bp. ................. 157
bulweri (J. & S.) ............. 157, 233

Sub-Family Fulmarinae.

Ossifraga, Hombr. & Jacq. .... 158
gigantea (Gm.) ............... 158
Fulmarus, Steph. .............. 158
glacialis (Linn.) ............. 158
glipischa, Steja. .............. 159
Daption, Steph. ............... 159
capensis (Linn.) .............. 159
Halobiena, Is. Geoffr. ....... 160
caerulea (Gm.) ............... 160
Prion, Lacép. ................. 160
vittatus (Gm.) ............... 160
desolatus (Gm.) ............... 160
Family Pelecanoidiæ.

Pelecanoides, Lecèp. .......... 161
urinatrix (Gm.) ..... 161, 233
garnoti (Less.) ..... 161

Family Diomedeidæ.

Diomedeæ, Linn. ..... 162
exulans, Linn. ..... 162
reiæia, Bidler 162
chionoptera, Salvin .......... 163
albatrus, Pull. ..... 162
irrorata, Salvin ..... 163
nigripes, Aidub. ..... 163
melenorphys, Temm. 163, 233

Phoeb-tria, Reichenb. ..... 164
fuliginosa (Gm.) ..... 164

Order ALCIFORMES.

Family Alcideæ.

Sub-Family Alcinae.

Plantus, Bruinaich ..... 164
impennis (Linn.) ..... 164
Alca, Linn. ..... 165
torda, Linn. ..... 165
Alle, Linn. ..... 166
alle (Linn.) ..... 166
Uria, Briss. ..... 167
troile (Linn.) ..... 167, 233
californica (Bryant) ..... 168
lomvia (Pall.) ..... 168
arra (Pall.) ..... 169
Cephus, Pall. ..... 169
gyrrle (Linn.) ..... 169
Pseuduria, Sharpe ..... 171
columba (Pall.) ..... 171
snowi (Stéjn.) ..... 171

Sub-Family Fraterculinae.

Ptychorhamphus, Brandt ..... 171
aleuticus (Pall.) ..... 171
Simorhynchus, Merrem ..... 172
cristattellus (Pall.) ..... 172
pusillus (Pall.) ..... 172
Lunda, Pall. ..... 172
cirrhata (Pall.) ..... 172
Fratercula, Briss. ..... 173
arctica (Linn.) ..... 173
corniculata (Naum.) ..... 174

Order LARIFORMES.

Family Larideæ.

Sub-Family Sternineæ.

Hydrochelidon, Boie ...... 174
leucoptera (Meisn. & Schinz) 174

hybrida (Pall.) ..... 175
nigra (Linn.) ..... 175
surinamensis (Gm.) ..... 176
Phaëthonus, Wagler ..... 176
magnirostris (Licht.) ..... 176
Gelochelidon, Brehm ..... 177
anglica (Mont.) ..... 177
Hydroprogne, Kaup ..... 178
caspia (Pall.) ..... 178
Seena, Blyth ..... 179
seenæ (Sykes) ..... 179
Sterna, Linn. ..... 179
melenogaster, Temm. ..... 179
forsteri, Nutt. ..... 180
albistrata (Gray) ..... 181
virgata, Cab. ..... 181
vittata, Gm. ..... 181
hirudinacea, Less. 182, 233
fluviatilis, Naum. ..... 182
macura, Naum. ..... 183
longipennis, Nordm. ..... 185
albigena, Licht. ..... 185
dougallii, Mont. ..... 186
cantica, Gm. ..... 186
maxima, Bodd. ..... 187
media, Horsf. ..... 188
bergii, Licht. ..... 188
frontalis, Gray ..... 189
aleuticus, Baird ..... 189
lunata, Peale ..... 190
anesthetæ, Scop. 190, 233
fuliginosa, Gm. ..... 191
nercis (Gould) ..... 192
sinensis (Gm.) ..... 192
minuta, Linn. ..... 193
saunders, Hume. ..... 194
antillarum (Less.) ..... 194
superciliaris, Vieill. ..... 195
melanenchænæ, Temm. ..... 195
trueaudii, Audub. ..... 196
Procelsterna, Lafresn. ..... 196
cœulea (F. D. Bennett) ..... 196
cineræa (Gould) ..... 197
Anous, Steph. ..... 197
stolidus (Linn.) ..... 197
ridgwayi, Anthony ..... 198
galapagenicus, Sharpe ..... 198
Micranous, Saunders ..... 199
teniirostris (Temm.) ..... 199
leucocapillus (Gould) ..... 199
Gygis, Wagler ..... 200
alba (Sparn.). ..... 200

Sub-Family Rhynchopinae.

Rhynchops, Linn. ..... 200
nigra, Linn. ..... 200
melanura, Swains. ..... 201
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Species</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>flavirostris, Vieill.</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>albicollis, Swains.</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-Family Larinae.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xema, Leach</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sabinei, J. Sabine.</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creagrus, Bp.</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>furcatus (Néboux)</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larus, Linn.</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minutus, Pall.</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ichthyaetus, Pall.</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melanoccephalus, Witt.</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>philadelphia (Ord)</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>franklini, Swains. &amp; Rich.</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>atricilla, Linn.</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cirrhocephalus (Vieill.)</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maclulipennis, Licht.</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glanecodes, Meyen</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ridibundus, Linn.</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hemprichi (Bruch)</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erasirostris, Vieill.</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gelastes, Thienem.</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>novae-hollandiae, Steph.</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scopulinus, Gray</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hartlaubi (Bruch)</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marinus, Linn.</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dominicanus, Licht.</td>
<td>212, 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fusens, Linn.</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affinis, Reinh.</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>occidentalis, Audub.</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>argentatus, Gm.</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cachinnans, Pall.</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>audouini, Payr.</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>delawarensis, Ord.</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>californicus, Lawr.</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canus, Linn.</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brachyrhynchus, Richard-son</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glaucescens, Naum.</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glucusc, Fabr.</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leucopterus, Faber</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabianus, Bruch</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pacificus (Lath.)</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leucophaeus, Bruch</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scoresbyi (Traill)</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pagophila, Kaup</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eburnea (Phips)</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rissa, Steph.</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rissa (Linn.)</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brevirostris (Bruch)</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Family Stercorariidae.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Megalestris, Bp.</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>catarrhactes (Linn.)</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chilensis, Bp.</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>antarctica (Less.)</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maccormicki (Saunders)</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stercorarius, Briss.</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crepidatus (Banks)</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parasiticus (Linn.)</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Class AVES.

Sub-Class RATITÆ.

Order RHEIFORMES.

Family RHEIDÆ.

Genus RHEA, Lath.


The eggs of the Rheas are elliptical in form, and in some instances biconical. The shell is very strong, smooth and closely pitted with pores. The majority are glossy; a few are entirely without gloss.

Rhea americana (Linn.).


The eggs of the Common Rhea in the Collection vary in colour between parchment-white and pale yellow. They also vary in size very considerably, and it is probable that those of the first year are much smaller than those subsequently laid. Full-sized eggs measure from 5.3 to 6 in length and from 3.55 to 3.95 in breadth. A small specimen collected by Mr. A. H. Holland measures only 3.15 by 2.45.

1. Argentine Republic. W. Moncreifl, Esq. [P.].
2. Rio Grande do Sul. Dr. von Ihering [P.].
1. Lilford Aviaries. Lord Lilford [P.].

Vol. I.
Rhea darwini, Gould.


When fresh, the eggs of Darwin's Rhea are, according to Mr. Hudson, of a deep, rich green colour. Some specimens in the Collection have faded to a parchment-white; others to a pale buff, dull green or yellow. They measure from 5·2 to 5·4 in length, and from 3·4 to 3·7 in breadth.

1. South America. Georges Claraz, Esq. [P.].
2. South America. Sir W. Burnett [P.].
1. Argentine Republic. R. Lydekker, Esq. [P.].
1. Patagonia. W. Moncreiffe, Esq. [P.].

Rhea nana, described by Mr. Lydekker (Knowledge, xvii. 1894, p. 265; Revista del Museo de la Plata, vi. 1894, p. 103, with fig. of egg; P. Z. S. 1894, p. 654; Salvad. Cat. Birds B. M. xxvii. p. 578, 1895), is at present known only from an egg. A cast of this is in the British Museum Collection. It is a perfect ellipse in form and measures 3·4 by 2·65. A cast of a somewhat similar egg, measuring 3·65 by 2·7, has been presented to the British Museum by Dr. Berg. It will be noticed that both these examples are larger than the small egg of R. americana collected by Mr. Holland, the measurements of which are given above. The validity of R. nana as a species, viewed in the light of the small size of its egg, would therefore appear to be doubtful.

Order STRUTHIONIFORMES.

Family STRUTHIONIDÆ.

Genus STRUTHIO, Linn.

The eggs of the Ostriches are spheroidal in form. The shell is extremely strong, very smooth, and highly glossy.

Four species of Ostriches are known, but their geographical range has not yet been accurately ascertained.

The eggs of S. camelus may be recognized by the absence of punctures or pores on the shell, but those of the remaining three species cannot be discriminated one from the other.
Struthio camelus, Linn.

Struthio camelus, Thien. Fortpflanz. ges. Vög. tab. iii. (1845–54); Hardy, Compt. Rend. xlvii. p. 1272 (1858); Tristram, Ibis, 1860, p. 72; Sclater, P. Z. S. 1863, p. 233; Nathusius, J. f. O. 1885, p. 105, taf. 2. fig. 3; Schalow, J. f. O. 1894, p. 5; Salvadori, Cat. Birds B. M. xxvii. p. 572 (1895); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 2 (1899).

The few eggs of the Northern Ostrich in the Collection vary in colour. One is of a parchment-white, and two are of a pale greenish yellow. A fourth is of a dead white, without any gloss. They may be distinguished by their extreme smoothness, and by the absence of those pits or pores which are so characteristic of the eggs of the other species of Ostriches. There are, it is true, a few minute pores, but they can only be detected when the shell is closely scrutinized, not otherwise. Four eggs measure respectively: 6 by 5; 5·7 by 4·75; 6 by 4·9; 6 by 5.

      23rd Jan.

Struthio molybdophanes, Reichen.

Struthio molybdophanes, Henke, Zeitschr. ges. Orn. 1884, p. 219, taf. xii.; Nathusius, J. f. O. 1885, p. 165, taf. 2. fig. 2; Schalow, J. f. O. 1894, p. 7; Salvadori, Cat. Birds B. M. xxvii. p. 574 (1895); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 2 (1899).

The three eggs of the Somali-land Ostrich in the Collection are of a parchment-white or dull yellowish, plentifully covered with deep pores or pits, which are of a deep purple colour, very distinct, and of a large size. They measure respectively: 5·9 by 4·85; 5·9 by 4·65; 5·9 by 4·8.


Struthio australis, Gurney.


The eggs of the Cape Ostrich cannot, with certainty, be separated from those of S. molybdophanes nor from those of the next species. Judging, however, from the few examples available for examination, the eggs of the present species would appear to have the pores or pits on the shell finer and smaller and of a somewhat paler colour. They vary in size from 5·7 to 6·3 in length, and from 4·8 to 5 in breadth.

Struthionideæ.—Dromæideæ.

Struthio massaicus, O. Neumann.


Struthio massaicus, O. Neumann, J. f. O. 1898, p. 243; Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 2 (1899).

The eggs of the Masai-land Ostrich do not appear to differ from those of S. molybdophanes. The pores or pits are equally numerous and of the same deep purple colour, except in one specimen, where these are only slightly darker than the shell itself. The eggs vary in size from 5·6 to 6·1 in length, and from 4·8 to 5 in breadth.

1. Kilimanjaro District (Holmwood).

Order CASUARIIFORMES.

The eggs of the Emus and Cassowaries are typically biconical in form, occasionally elliptical and rarely oval.

The shell is extremely strong, and is covered with a close and intricate network of raised lines and granulations which covers about two-thirds of its surface. The shell itself is dull, but the raised lines and granulations are extremely glossy.

Some specimens laid in confinement are perfectly smooth, and entirely want even traces of the raised lines and granulations.

Mr. E. Hartert informs me that he believes the eggs of all the Cassowaries, when first laid, are of a bright green colour.

Family DROMÆIDÆ.

Genus DROMÆUS, Vieill.

Dromæus novæ-hollandiae (Lath.).

Casuarius novæ-hollandiae, Thien. Fortpflanz. ges. Vögel. tab. i. fig. 2 (1845–54).


The eggs of the Emu present the general appearance of being of a very dark greenish-brown, dark purplish-brown, deep olive-brown or brownish-buff colour. On a close examination, however, it will be observed that the shell itself where visible is of a pale buff or dingy green colour, and that its dark aspect is due entirely to the colour of the raised lines and granulations.

* The Hon. Walter Rothschild informs me that he believes S. meridionalis of Sclater to be identical with S. massaicus of Neumann.
One example in the Collection, laid in confinement, is quite smooth and uniformly of a clear bluish-green colour.

The eggs measure from 4.9 to 6 in length, and from 3.15 to 3.8 in breadth.

3. Of uncertain origin.

1. Australia (Slate).
2. Australia.
1. S. Australia.
1. Tasmania.
1. Tasmania.
3. Laid in confinement.
1. Laid in confinement.
1. Laid in confinement.

Old Collection.
Government of Western Australia [P.]
Salvin-Godman Coll.
Donald MacIntosh, Esq. [P.]
Sir T. Davenport [P.]
Dr. Milligen [P.]
R. J. Mercer, Esq. [P.]
Sir E. G. Loder [P.]
W. G. Lettson, Esq. [P.]
Sir H. Peek [P.]

Family CASUARIIDÆ.

Genus CASUARIUS, Briss.

Casuarius casuarius, (Linn.).

Casuarius emeu, Thien. Fortpflanz. ges. Vögel p. 2, tab. i. fig. 1 (1845-54).
Casuarius beccarii, Pelzeln, Ibis, 1881, p. 401.
Casuarius casuarius, Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 3 (1899).

The sole egg of the Common Cassowary in the Collection is perfectly smooth, fairly glossy, and of a rather bright green colour. The shell is a good deal disintegrated towards the larger end, and portions of an inner shell, of a pale yellowish-green colour, are visible. This specimen was laid in captivity, and is probably abnormal. It measures 5.7 by 3.35.

Von Pelzeln (l. c.) describes an egg of this bird as being "pale olive-green, with tubercles of a vivid green colour equally distributed over the whole surface."


Salvin-Godman Coll.

Casuarius australis, Wall.


The shell of the egg of the Australian Cassowary is of a buff colour. In two of the specimens in the Collection, the reticulations are of a slightly darker shade of buff than the shell; in two others,
they are pale green; and in a fifth, very dark green. They measure from 5·1 to 5·65 in length, and from 3·3 to 3·6 in breadth.

2. Of uncertain origin. 
2. Rockingham Bay (Cockerell). Salvin-Godman Coll.

**Casuarius beccarii, Sal.**

Casuarius beccarii, Salvad. Cat. Birds B. M. xxvii. p. 596 (1895); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 3 (1899).

The sole egg of Beccari’s Cassowary in the Collection is bluntly biconical. It is of a buff colour, reticulated with dull green. The reticulations and the visible portions of the real shell occupy about the same space. It measures 5·5 by 3·85.

1. Aru Islands. The Trustees of the Christy Museum [P.].

**Casuarius uniappendiculatus, Blyth.**


The two eggs of the One-wattled Cassowary in the Collection laid in the Amsterdam Gardens have the ground of a pale green: one is reticulated with dark green; the other is covered with glistening raised dark green spots, resembling beads. The specimen from Salawati has the ground greenish buff, and the reticulations of a dull green colour. These three eggs measure respectively: 5·4 by 3·45; 5·3 by 3·35; 4·7 by 3·5.

3. Salawati. Dr. Kaup [P.].

**Casuarius papuanus, Schleg.**

Casuarius papuanus, Schalow, J. f. O. 1894, p. 20; Salvadori, Cat. Birds B. M. xxvii. p. 599 (1895); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 4 (1899).

The two eggs of Westermann’s Cassowary laid in the Antwerp Gardens are of a pale greenish-buff colour, reticulated with very dark green. The one found in Northern New Guinea has the ground of a pale buff colour, and the reticulations are dull bluish green. They measure respectively: 5·95 by 3·65; 5·25 by 3·4; 5·1 by 3·3.

Casuarius bennetti, Gould.


The shell of the eggs of Bennett’s Cassowary is of a pale buff or grey colour. The raised lines and granulations on the shell vary in tint. In one example they are of a pale dull greenish; in another they are extremely coarse, prominent, and of a greenish-brown colour. In two others the lines are very feebly developed and they are pale greenish-buff. Four eggs measure respectively: 5·55 by 3·5; 5·05 by 3·4; 5·75 by 3·55; 5·4 by 3·55.

2. New Britain (Stevens).  
1. New Britain (G. Bennett).  
1. New Britain.  

Order DINORNITHIFORMES.

Family DINORNITHIDÆ.

Genus DINORNIS, Owen.

Dinornis, Lydekker, Cat. Fossil Birds B. M. pp. 222, 349 (1891); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 4 (1899).

The eggs of the extinct Moas of New Zealand are found in caves and in the burial-places of the Maoris. The specimens contained in the National Collection* are imperfect, but the fragments of three have been restored in plaster, the contour of each being determined by the curvature of the fractured pieces. As thus restored, the eggs are nearly perfect ellipses, and three specimens measure respectively: 7·25 by 6; 7·75 by 5·25; 8·1 by 5·9.

The shell is strong, being about one-twelfth of an inch in thickness. In colour the existing remains are of a pale grey. Owen thus describes the shell:—“The shell in Dinornis is not only absolutely thinner, but relatively much thinner than in the Ostrich, and, à fortiori, than in the Aepyornis. The air-pores also have a different form, being linear, not rounded; and the external surface is smoother. In the smoothness and thinness of the shell, the egg of Dinornis resembles that of Apteryx.”

* These are exhibited in the Geological Galleries.
The structure of the shell has been well investigated by W. v. Nathusius, and the results published in the 'Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie,' vol. xxi. p. 330, pls. xxv. & xxvi. (1871).

Sir Richard Owen has figured two eggs of these birds in his 'Memoirs on the Extinct Wingless Birds of New Zealand,' p. 317 (1879). Plate cxv. represents an example which he assigns to D. crassus: this is in the B.M. Collection, bearing the registered number A. 222. Plate cxvii. represents an egg which is referred to D. ingens.

1. Several fragments (21807). Mantell Coll.

Order ÆPYORNITHIFORMES.

Family ÆPYORNITHIDÆ.

Genus ÆPYORNIS, Is. Geoff.

Æpyornis, Lydekker, Cat. Fossil Birds B. M. pp. 213, 214 (1891); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 6 (1899).

The eggs of Æpyornis are found in recent alluvial deposits, near the surface, in the south of Madagascar, especially in the neighbourhood of Cape St. Marie. They are in an excellent state of preservation, and usually quite intact.

W. v. Nathusius in the 'Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie,' vol. xxi. p. 330, pls. xxv. & xxvi., has fully dealt with the structure of the shell of the egg of Æpyornis.

Professor G. Capellini has written an elaborate memoir on the egg in the 'Memorie della R. Accademia delle Scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna,' series iv. vol. x. p. 16 (1889).

Mr. G. Dawson Rowley has published an interesting essay on the egg of Æpyornis in the 'Proceedings' of the Zoological Society of London for 1867, p. 892.

Other papers on the same subject will be found fully noticed in Prof. Capellini's memoir above mentioned.

The shell is about one-tenth of an inch in thickness. Portions of its surface are generally extremely rough, resembling the texture of a coarse file, while other portions have been worn quite smooth, like the shell of an Ostrich's egg. The eggs are of a pale yellowish or buff colour. In shape they are true ellipses.
The specimens in the British Museum Collection are probably all referable to *A. maxima*. No. 41847 measures 13·1 by 9·5; it is fractured. No. 41848 and an egg without number, both intact and perfect in all respects, measure respectively: 11 by 8·25 and 11·25 by 8·25. A cast, No. A. 83, the original of which is preserved in the Paris Museum, measures 12·25 by 9·25.

1. Madagascar (41847)*. Purchased.
1. Madagascar (41848)*. Purchased.
1. Madagascar (without number) †. Purchased.

Order A PTERYGIFORMES.

Family APTERYGIDÆ.

Genus APTERYX, Shaw.

Apteryx mantelli, Bartl.


The eggs of Mantell's Apteryx in the Collection are of an elongated elliptical form, the two ends being closely alike. The shell is strong, smooth and compact, but exhibits no gloss. They are of a dull white or a very pale yellowish colour.

They are enormously large in proportion to the size of the bird. The two examples in the Collection measure respectively: 4·75 by 3·02; 4·7 by 2·9.


* These are exhibited in the Geological Galleries.
† This is exhibited in the Zoological Galleries, as is also the cast above mentioned.
Sub-Class CARINATAE.

Order TINAMIFORMES.

The eggs of the Tinamous have a firm and compact shell and are extremely smooth and glossy. Of so beautiful a texture are they, that the shell may be compared to polished metal or the finest glazed porcelain. The colour varies in the different genera, but the eggs of the birds of the same genus are generally alike.

The shape also varies. Some examples are almost spherical; others are elliptical; and others again, but quite a minority, are biconical or oval.

Family TINAMIDÆ.

Sub-Family TINAMINÆ.

Genus TINAMUS, Hermann.

The eggs of the Tinamous of this genus are spheroidal and of a blue colour.

Tinamus robustus, Sel.

(Plate I. fig. 1.)

Tinamus robustus, Salvin, Ibis, 1861, p. 355; Salvadori, Cat. Birds B. M. xxvii. p. 500 (1895); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 8 (1899).

The eggs of the Great Mexican Tinamou vary from 2·25 to 2·35 in length, and from 1·87 to 2 in breadth.


Tinamus major (Gm.).


The single egg of the Great Tinamou in the Collection measures 2·3 by 1·9.

1. Brazil (Brandt). Old Collection.
Tinamus—NOTHOCERCUS.—CRYPTURUS.

Tinamus ruficeps, Sel. & Salv.


The eggs of the Rufous-crowned Tinamou vary from 2·15 to 2·35 in length, and from 1·72 to 1·95 in breadth.


Genus NOTHOCERCUS, Bp.

The eggs of the Tinamous of this genus are of a darker blue than those of the species of Tinamus. In shape they are either true ellipses, or ovals with one end very slightly compressed.

Notocercus frantzii (Lawr.).

Notocercus frantzii, Salvadori, Cat. Birds B. M. xxvii. p. 512 (1895); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 9 (1899).

The two eggs of Frantz's Tinamou in the Collection measure respectively: 3 by 2·05; 3·1 by 2·05.


Notocercus intercedens, Salvad.


Notocercus intercedens, Salvadori, Cat. Birds B. M. xxvii. p. 513 (1895); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 9 (1899).

The two eggs of Salvadori's Tinamou in the Collection are smaller and of a darker blue than those of N. frantzii. They measure respectively: 2·8 by 2; 2·9 by 2.


Genus CRYPTURUS, Illig.

In this genus the eggs are short regular ellipses, with a tendency to be spheroidal. The colour varies from a pinkish stone-colour to a clay-colour.

Crypturus griseiventris, Salvad.

Crypturus griseiventris, Salvadori, Cat. Birds B. M. xxvii. p. 521 (1895); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 9 (1899).

The single egg of the Grey-bellied Tinamou in the Collection is of a pinkish stone-colour, and measures 1·82 by 1·4.

Crypturus pileatus (Bodd.).

Crypturus sovi, Thien. Fortpflanz. ges. Vög. p. 25, tab. v. fig. 9 (1845-54).

The eggs of the Little Tinamou are of a reddish clay-colour; those in the Collection measure respectively: 1'6 by 1'21; 1'64 by 1'3; 1'67 by 1'24.

1. Lion Hill, Panama (McLeanman). Salvin-Godman Coll.

Crypturus cinnamomeus (Less.).

(Plate I. fig. 2.)

Crypturus cinnamomeus, Salvadori, Cat. Birds B. M. xxvii. p. 541 (1895); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 10 (1899).

The eggs of Sallé's Tinamou in the Collection are of a pinkish stone-colour, and measure respectively: 1'85 by 1'43; 1'73 by 1'45; 1'7 by 1'43.

1. Yucatan (Gaumer). Salvin-Godman Coll.

Genus RHYNCHOTUS, Spix.

In this genus the eggs are normally biconical in shape, occasionally elliptical. They are of a reddish-purple or purplish-brown colour.

Rhynchotus rufescens (Temm.).


The eggs of the Rufous Tinamou range from 2'3 to 2'6 in length, and from 1'57 to 1'8 in breadth.

1. Buenos Ayres. W. II. Hudson, Esq. [P.]
10. Argentine Republic. D. A. Shennan, Esq. [P.]
Genus NOTHOPROCTA, Sel. & Salv.

The eggs of the Tinamous of this genus are biconical in shape. They are usually of a very dark purplish-brown or deep liver-colour. Some are paler and tinged with a reddish hue.

Nothoprocta perdicaria (Kittl.).

(Plate I. fig. 3.)

Nothoprocta perdicaria, James, New List of Chilian Birds, p. 14 (1892); Salvadori, Cat. Birds B. M. xxvii. p. 553 (1895); Lane, Ibis, 1897, p. 314; Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 11 (1899).

The eggs of the Chilian Tinamou vary from 1.8 to 2.1 in length, and from 1.33 to 1.5 in breadth.

5. Chili.  
3. Chili.  
2. Of uncertain origin.  
3. Of uncertain origin.  

Berkeley James Coll.  
E. C. Reed, Esq. [P.].  
H. F. Walker, Esq. [P.].  
Capt. Kellett & Lieut. Wood [P.].  
Salvin-Godman Coll.

Nothoprocta curvirostris, Sel. & Salv.

Nothoprocta curvirostris, Salvadori, Cat. Birds B. M. xxvii. p. 556 (1895); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 11 (1899).

The eggs of the Curved-bill Tinamou are much paler than those of N. perdicaria and have a decided reddish tinge. The two specimens in the Collection measure respectively: 2.13 by 1.47; 2.07 by 1.47.

2. Pessucho, Ecuador, March (L. Fraser).  

Salvin-Godman Coll.

Genus NOTHURA, Wagler.

The eggs of the two species of Nothura represented in the Collection resemble those of Nothoprocta perdicaria very closely, being of a dark purplish-brown or deep liver-colour.

Nothura maculosa (Temm.).


The eggs of the Spotted Tinamou vary from 1.55 to 1.85 in length, and from 1.15 to 1.35 in breadth.

3. Brazil.  
7. Uruguay.  
1. Of uncertain origin.  

Salvin-Godman Coll.  
O. V. Aplin, Esq. [P.].  
A. H. Holland, Esq. [C.].  
Old Collection.
**Nothura darwini, Gray.**


The single egg of Darwin’s Tinamou in the Collection is an elongated ellipse, the two ends being precisely similar. In colour it is indistinguishable from the majority of the eggs of *N. maculosa*. It measures 2 by 1.25.

1. Uruguay. 

A. K. MacKinnon, Esq. [P.]

**Sub-Family TINAMOTIDINÆ.**

In this sub-family the eggs are usually of a regular elliptical form and always of a green colour.

**Genus CALOPEZUS, Ridgw.**

*Calopezus elegans (D’Orb. & Geoffr.).*

(Plate I. fig. 4.)


The eggs of the Martineta Tinamou vary in colour from pale yellowish-green to dark sage-green. They measure from 2 to 2.25 in length, and from 1.5 to 1.55 in breadth.

1. South Brazil *(G. Hartlaub).* 
2. South Brazil *(H. Burmeister).* 
4. West Falklands.* 

Salvin-Godman Coll. 
Salvin-Godman Coll. 
A. H. Holland, Esq.[C.] 
Voy. H.M.S. ‘Challenger.’

**Genus TINAMOTIS, Vigors.**

*Tinamotis pentlandi, Vigors.*

(Plate I. fig. 5.)

*Tinamotis pentlandi, James, New List of Chilian Birds*, p. 14 (1892); *Salvadori, Cat. Birds B. M.* xxvii. p. 568 (1895); *Lane, Ibis*, 1897, p. 316; *Sharpe, Hand-l. i.* p. 12 (1899).

Of the four eggs of Pentland’s Tinamou in the Collection, two

*These eggs are certainly those of *C. elegans*, but some mistake has probably been made regarding the locality in which they were collected.*
are of a bright green and two of a yellowish-green colour, with numerous white chalky specks. They measure respectively: 2·15 by 1·55; 1·97 by 1·45; 2·22 by 1·5; 2·2 by 1·5.


Order GALLIFORMES.

Sub-Order MEGAPODII.

Family MEGAPODIIDEÆ.

The eggs of the Megapodes are usually lengthened and narrow. They are either elliptical or biconical or, occasionally, of a regular oval form.

The shell is thin and brittle, rough to the touch, covered with minute pores and glossless.

The shell itself appears to be always white, but it is almost invariably covered by a thin calcareous film, which, however, is easily removed and is of a coffee-brown, reddish-brown or pink colour.

It is well-known that the Megapodes deposit their eggs in mounds of earth and vegetable matter. During the time that the eggs lie buried in these mounds they undergo considerable changes, and when discovered they seldom exhibit their original colour.

The eggs of the Megapodes are remarkably large when compared with the size of the bird.

Genus MEGAPODIUS, Q. & G.

Megapodius nicobariensis, Blyth.

Megapodius nicobariensis, Hume & Marsh. Game Birds Ind. iii. App. pl. ii. (1880); Hume, Nests & Eggs, 2nd ed. iii. p. 449 (1890); Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 447 (1893); Oates, Game Birds Ind. i. p. 384 (1898); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 12 (1899).

The eggs of the Nicobar Megapode when first laid are of a ruddy-pink colour. After being buried, they turn to pale yellowish-brown, buff or stone-colour. The outer film frequently flakes off in spots, specks and large blotches, causing the shell to be mottled with white. The eggs measure from 3 to 3·4 in length, and from 1·9 to 2·25 in breadth.

1. Nancowry, 4th March  
25. Katchall, 8th March.  

Hume Coll.
Hume Coll.
Hume Coll.
Hume Coll.
Hume Coll.
Hume Coll.
E. H. Man, Esq. [P.]

Megapodius cunningi, Dillw.


The eggs of Cuming’s Megapode are of a ruddy pink or reddish-brown colour, turning to pale brown with incubation; two specimens in the Collection, however, are dull white. They measure from 2-9 to 3-3 in length, and from 1-8 to 2 in breadth.

2. Philippine Islands.  
2. Philippine Islands.  
1. [Manila.]  
1. Labuan.  

H. Cuming, Esq. [P.].  
H. Cuming, Esq.  
Steere Exped.  
Gould Coll.  
Charles Hose, Esq. [P.].

Gould Coll.  
Salvin-Godman Coll.

Megapodius eremita, Hartl.


Megapodius brenchleyi, Meyer, Ibis, 1890, p. 423.

Megapodius eremita, Meyer, Ibis, 1890, p. 423; Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 452 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 13 (1899).

The eggs of Brenchley’s Megapode vary from pink and rufous-brown to dull stone-colour or brownish cream-colour. They measure from 2-8 to 3-05 in length, and from 1-75 to 1-9 in breadth.

14. Savu or Galera, Solomon  
Group, 9th Aug.  
1. Treasury Island, Solomon  
Group, 25th Aug.  
(J. Macgillivray).

J. Brazier, Esq. [P.].  
J. Brazier, Esq. [P.].  
J. Brazier, Esq. [P.].

Gould Coll.

Megapodius duperreyi, Less. & Garn.


The eggs of Duperrey’s Megapode vary from reddish-brown to pale buff or dull cream-colour. They measure from 3-2 to 4 in length, and from 2-05 to 2-2 in breadth.

1. Endeavour Straits. Gould Coll.
3. N.W. Australia. The Earl of Derby [P.].

**Megapodus layardi, Trist.**

Megapodus layardi, *Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii.* p. 439 (1893);
*Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 13 (1899).*

The eggs of Layard’s Megapode are brown, dull pink or stone-coloured. They measure from 3-1 to 3-4 in length, and from 1-95 to 2 in breadth.

2. Vana Lava, Banks’s Group, J. Brenchley, Esq. [P.].
   New Hebrides.
1. Banks’s Islands, New Hebrides P. L. Sclater, Esq. [P.].
   (J. Brazier).
   (J. Macgillivray).

**Megapodus pritchardi, Gray.**

   fig. 5 (1867); *Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii.* p. 461 (1893) *Sharpe Hand-l. i. p. 13 (1899).*

The eggs of Pritchard’s Megapode are subject to much variation, being reddish-brown, pinkish, stone-coloured, brown or whitish. They measure from 2-95 to 3-15 in length, and from 1-6 to 1-9 in breadth.

1. Nina-fou or Hope Island. Rev. S. J. Whitmee [C.].
1. Nina-fou. Dr. G. Bennett [P.].
Genus LIPOA, Gould.

Lipoa ocellata, Gould.

Megapodius (Leipoa) ocellatus, Thien. Fortpflanz. ges. Vögel. p. 12, tab. xii. fig. 2 (1845-54).


Leipoa ocellata, Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 463 (1893); Le Souèf, Ibis, 1899, p. 10; Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 13 (1899).

Of the eggs of the Ocellated Megapode Mr. North writes:—

"Eggs when fresh are of a delicate pinky-white, but after remaining in the mound a few days they become a dirty reddish brown." They measure from 3·45 to 3·75 in length, and from 2·15 to 2·4 in breadth.


Genus TALEGALLUS, Less.

Talegallus cuvieri, Less.

Talegallus cuvieri, Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 465 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 13 (1899).

The only egg of Cuvier's Brush-Turkey in the Collection is brownish buff with a pinkish tinge. It measures 3·75 by 2·5.


Genus CATHETURUS, Swains.

Catheturus lathami (Lath.).

Megapodius (Talegallus) lathami, Thien. Fortpflanz. ges. Vögel. p. 12, tab. xii. fig. 1 (1845-54).

Talegalla lathami, Macgillivray, Voy. 'Rattlesnake;' ii. p. 358 (1852); Bartlett, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 426.


The eggs of the Australian Brush-Turkey are white, generally stained with some yellowish smears. They measure from 3·4 to 3·75 in length, and from 2·3 to 2·45 in breadth.

Cape York, 31st Nov. (Capt. Stanley).

Queensland.

Laid in confinement (Lilford Lord Lilford [P.]).


Voy. H.M.S. 'Rattlesnake.'

Donald MacKintosh, Esq. [P.].

Salvin-Godman Coll.

Genus MEGALOCEPHALUM, Temm.

Megalocephalum maleo, Hartl.


Megacephalum maleo, Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 14 (1899).

The three eggs of the Maleo in the Collection are reddish buff, and measure respectively: 4'3 by 2'3; 4'05 by 2'4; 4'15 by 2'45.

1. Menado, Celebes (A. R. Wallace).

1. Celebes.

1. Purchased at Malacca.

Salvin-Godman Coll.

Gould Coll.

H. Cuming, Esq. [P.].

Sub-Order CRACES.

Family CRACIDÆ.

The eggs of the Curassows are, as a rule, pointed at both ends or biconical. Some, however, are lengthened ellipses and others are spheroidal in shape.

The shell is very coarse and granulated. The eggs of a few species have a slight gloss; those of the majority are glossless.

The colour is dull white, turning to parchment-white or yellowish white with incubation. When the series is fairly extensive, specimens exhibiting all these variations of colour are represented, and therefore it has not been thought necessary to describe the eggs of each species in the Collection in detail.

Little is known or recorded about the eggs of these birds. It will be seen that very many of the specimens in the Museum have been laid in confinement.

Genus CRAX, Linn.

Crax alector, Linn.

The eggs of the Crested Curassow measure from 3·3 to 3·7 in length, and from 2·45 to 2·75 in breadth.


Crax globicera. Linn.
Crax globicera, Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 478 (1833); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 14 (1899).

The eggs of the Mexican Curassow measure from 3·3 to 3·85 in length, and from 2·5 to 2·8 in breadth.


Crax carunculata, Temm.
Crax carunculata, Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 481 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 15 (1899).

The single egg of the Wattled Curassow in the Collection measures 3·24 by 2·35.


Genus MITUA. Less.

Mitua mitu (Linn.).
Mitua mitu, Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 485 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 15 (1899).

The four eggs of the Razor-billed Curassow in the Collection measure respectively: 3·85 by 2·25; 3·65 by 2·47; 3·65 by 2·25; 3·85 by 2·45.


Genus PAUXIS, Temm.

Pauxis pauxi (Linn.).
Pauxis pauxi, Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 488 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 15 (1899).
The two eggs of the Helmeted Curassow in the Collection measure respectively: 3·5 by 2·6; 3·48 by 2·42.


Genus **PENELOPE**, *Merrem*.

**Penelope pileata**, *Wagler*.

*Penelope pileata*, *Grant, Cat. Birds B. M.* xxii. p. 500 (1893); *Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 16 (1899).

The egg of the White-headed Penelope in the Collection measures 2·95 by 2·05.


Genus **ORTALIS**, *Merrem*.

**Ortalis ruficauda** (*Jard.*).

*Ortalis ruficauda*, *Grant, Cat. Birds B. M.* xxii. p. 507 (1893); *Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 17 (1899).

The egg of Jardine's Guan in the Collection measures 2·45 by 1·7.

1. Tobago. Salvin-Godman Coll.

**Ortalis albiventris** (*Wagl.*).

*Ortalis albiventris*, *Forbes, Ibis*, 1881, p. 357; *Grant, Cat. Birds B. M.* xxii. p. 508 (1893); *Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 17 (1899).

The dimensions of the egg of the White-bellied Guan in the Collection are 2·3 by 1·55.

1. La Grande, Guatemala, 19th March. Salvin-Godman Coll.

**Ortalis maccalli**, *Baird*.


*Ortalis maccalli maccalli*, *Bendire, Life Hist. N. A. Birds*, i. p. 119, pl. iii. fig. 16 (1892).


*Ortalis maccalli*, *Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 17 (1899)*.

The egg of the Lesser Grey-headed Guan in the Collection measures 2·3 by 1·59.

Genus **ABURRIA**, Reichenb.

**Aburria aburri** (*Less.*).


The two eggs of the Black Wattled Guan in the Collection measure respectively: 2·8 by 2; 2·65 by 1·9.

1. Frontino, Antioquia, U.S. Salvin-Godman Coll.

   Colombia (*T. K. Salmon*).


Genus **CHAMÆPETES**, Wagler.

**Chamæpetes goudoti** (*Less.*).


The egg of the Rufous-breasted Sickle-winged Guan in the Collection measures 2·8 by 2.


Sub-Order **PHASIANI**.

**Family TETRAONIDÆ.**

The eggs of the Grouse are normally of a true oval form, but occasionally they are elliptical or even pyriform. The shell is smooth with a small amount of gloss, and is generally pitted with very minute pores.

Genus **LAGOPUS**, Briss.

The eggs of the True Grouse are cream-coloured, stone-coloured, reddish buff or pale olive, marked with specks, spots and blotches of dark red-brown or chocolate-brown, frequently so dark as to appear black. Some are covered with spots and small blotches; others with well-defined blotches only; and others again with huge confluent patches which almost entirely conceal the ground-colour. An occasional example may be met with which is unmarked and of a whitish colour.

The eggs of the different species of True Grouse cannot be separated with any certainty either by size or colour.
Lagopus scoticus (Lath.).

Tetrao albus, Thien. Fortpflanz. ges. Vögl. p. 38, tab. viii. figs. 6 a, b, c, d (1845-54).

Lagopus scoticus, Baedeker, Eier Eur. Vög. tab. 46. fig. 5 (1855-63) : Dresser, Birds Eur. vii. p. 185 (1873) ; Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 35 (1893) ; Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 18 (1899).


The eggs of the Red Grouse measure from 1·6 to 1·9 in length, and from 1·18 to 1·28 in breadth.

6. Orphir, Orkneys (Hargitt Coll.).
2. Cluny, June (W. McR. : Hargitt Coll.).
6. Cluny, June (Hargitt Coll.).
3. Doriscruan, Ross-shire (Hargitt Coll.).
9. Between Cluny and Glen Shiel, 20th May (Hargitt Coll.).
2. Inverness-shire (W. McR. : Hargitt Coll.).
4. Forfar.
9. Derbyshire, 16th May.
5. Strines, Derbyshire, 28th May (II. Seebohm).
5. Ashopton, Derbyshire, 28th May (II. S.).
5. Ashopton, 28th May (II. S.).
8. Ramsley Moor, Derbyshire (O. S.).
2. Lambourne Downs, Berkshire,

Lagopus lagopus (Linne.).

Tetrao lagopus, Thien. Fortpflanz. ges. Vögl. p. 38, tab. viii. figs. 7 a, b, c, d (1845-54).


Lagopus lagopus, MacFarlane, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xiv. p. 430 (1891) ; Bendire, Life Hist. X. A. Birds, i. p. 69, pl. ii. figs. 5-10 (1892) ; Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 40 (1893) ; Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 18 (1899).
The eggs of the Willow-Grouse measure from 1·55 to 1·85 in length, and from 1·15 to 1·25 in breadth.

5. Fort Anderson, Arctic America, 8th June (R. MacFarlane; Henshaw Coll.).
6. Anderson River, 10th June (R. McF.; Smiths, Inst.).
7. Anderson River, 26th June (R. McF.; Smiths, Inst.).
3. Scandinavia (Hargitt Coll.).
10. Lapland (Nordri).
7. Lake Enar, Lapland (Nordri).
5. Yenesei R., lat. 60° N., 4th July (H. S.).
3. Yenesei R., lat. 70° N. (H. S.).
5. Yenesei R., lat. 71° N., 3rd July (H. S.).
1. Altai Mountains.

Lagopus mutus (Montin).

Lagopus montanus, Baelecker, Eier Eur. Vög. tab. 46, fig. 1 (1855-63).
Lagopus alpinus, Baelecker, Eier Eur. Vög. tab. 46, fig. 3 (1855-63)
Wheelwright, Spring & Summer in Lapland, p. 315 (1871).
Tetrao lagopus, Hewitson, Eggs of Brit. Birds, i. p. 280, pl. lxx. fig. iii
(1866).
Lagopus mutus, Dresser, Birds Eur. vii. p. 157 (1874); Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 44 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 18 (1899).

The eggs of the Common Ptarmigan, as a rule, are paler than the eggs of L. scoticus, and the markings are not so dense. They measure from 1·5 to 1·75 in length, and from 1·15 to 1·3 in breadth.

7. Near Cluny, Ross-shire, 23rd May (Hargitt Coll.).
7. Ross, 23rd May (E. Hargitt).
1. Drumnadrochit, Inverness (A. Lawler; Hargitt Coll.).
9. Switzerland (Dr. Rey).
Lagopus rupestris (Gm.).

Lagopus islandicus, Baedeker, Eier Eur. Vögel, tab. 46, fig. 2 (1855–63).
Lagopus rupestris, Dresser, Birds Eur. vii. p. 175 (1874); MacFarlane, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xiv. p. 431 (1891); Bendire, Life Hist. N. A. Birds, i. p. 75, pl. ii. figs. 11−15 (1892); Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 48 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 18 (1899).

The eggs of the Rock-Ptarmigan have the markings intensely dark. They measure from 1.6 to 1.8 in length, and from 1.15 to 1.25 in breadth.

5. Labrador. Sir H. Peek [P.].
3. Greenland. Governor Holbøll [C.].
5. Greenland (H. C. Müller). Seebohm Coll.
5. Iceland (W. Proctor). Seebohm Coll.

Genus LYRURUS, Swains.

Lyurus tetrix (Linn.).

Lyurus tetrix, Baedeker, Eier Eur. Vögel. tab. 29. fig. 3 (1855−63); Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 55 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 19 (1899).

The eggs of the Black Grouse are of various shades of cream-colour, pale yellow and reddish buff, marked with specks, spots and blotches of reddish brown. Some are marked only with small spots; others with both spots and blotches, many of the latter being of considerable size. Occasionally a specimen has a decidedly greenish tinge. They measure from 1.9 to 2.1 in length, and from 1.35 to 1.45 in breadth.

5. Ridesdale, Scotland, 10th July. Seebohm Coll.


2. Crieff, N.B., 28th May. W. R. Ogilvie Grant, Esq. [P.]


2. Sweden. S. O. Sahlin, Esq. [P.]


1. Moscow, 5th May. Seebohm Coll.


Lyrurus mlokosiewiczi (Tacz.).

(Plate II. fig. 3.)


Lyrurus mlokosiewiczi, Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 58 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 19 (1899).

The eggs of the Caucasian Black Grouse are cream-coloured, speckled and spotted with very pale yellowish brown. Two specimens measure respectively: 1.95 by 1.35; 2 by 1.35.

2. Caucasus.

Count Branieki [P.]

Genus TETRAO, Linn.

Tetrao urogallus, Linn.

Tetrao urogallus, Thien. Fortpflanz. ges. Vög. p. 40, tab. ix. figs. 1 a, b (1845-54); Baedeker, Eier Eur. Vög. tab. 29. fig. 2 (1855-63); Dresser, Birds Eur. vii. p. 223 (1873); Seebohm, Brit. Birds, ii. p. 440, pl. 21 (1884); Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 60 (1893); Seebohm, Eggs of Brit. Birds, p. 274, pl. 59. fig. 11 (1896); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 19 (1899).

The eggs of the Capercailzie are broad ovals. The shell is slightly rough and possesses only a small amount of gloss. They are very uniformly of a pale reddish buff, marked with specks, spots and small blotches of reddish brown. In some, the markings consist only of small specks very closely set over the shell; in others, they consist of both specks and spots; in others, again, the markings consist of spots and a number of small blotches of irregular shape. They measure from 2 to 2.4 in length, and from 1.6 to 1.7 in breadth.
5. Inverness-shire (Hargitt Coll.).
1. Sweden.
2. Sweden.
1. Sweden (H. W. Wheelwright: Hargitt Coll.).
5. Russian Lapland (J. Wolley).
2. Lapland, 8th March (J. W.).
1. Lapland (A. Newton).
3. Livonia (Russow).
5. Pomerania, 15th May (T. Holland).
2. Pomerania, 8th May (T. H.).

Genus **CANACHITES**, Stejn.

**Canachites canadensis** (Linn.).


Dendragapus canadensis, *Bendire, Life Hist. N. A. Birds*, i. p. 51, pl. i. figs. 20–23 (1892).

Canachites canadensis, *Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 69 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 19 (1899).*

The eggs of the Canada Grouse are of a reddish-buff colour, spotted and boldly blotched with deep chocolate-brown. The specimens in the Collection measure from 1·52 to 1·75 in length, and from 1·12 to 1·2 in breadth.

1. N. America.
1. N. America (*Smiths. Insf.*).
1. Fort Rae, Gt. Slave Lake (*Henshaw Coll.*).
1. Mackenzie River District.
2. Rocky Mountains, British Columbia (J. K. Lord).

Genus **DENDRAGAPUS**, Elliot.

**Dendragapus richardsoni** (*Dougl.*).


Dendragapus obscurus, *var. richardsoni*, *Baird, Brewer & Ridgiv. N. Amer. Birds*, iii. p. 427 (1874); *Bendire, Life Hist. N. A. Birds*, i. p. 50 (1892) *

Dendragapus richardsoni, *Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 76 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 20 (1899).*

The two eggs of Richardson’s Capercailzie in the Collection are of a creamy-buff colour, thickly sprinkled all over with small spots and irregular marks of pale rufous brown. They measure respectively: 1·82 by 1·25; 1·83 by 1·28.

2. Rocky Mountains, British Columbia (J. K. Lord).

* The eggs of the allied species, *D. fuliginosus*, are figured by *Bendire, t. c.* pl. i. figs. 16–19.
Genus **TYMPANUCHUS**, Gloger.

**Tympanuchus americanus** (Reichenh.).


The eggs of the Prairie-Hen vary from cream-colour to olive-buff. Some are perfectly unmarked; others are sprinkled with minute dots and spots of deep reddish brown, chiefly at the small end; and others again are mottled with streaky spots of pale rufous and brown. They measure from 1·65 to 1·75 in length, and from 1·22 to 1·3 in breadth.


Genus **CENTOCERCUS**, Swains.

**Centrocercus urophasianus** (Bp.).

Centrocercens urophasianus, Baird, Brewer & Ridg. N. Amer. Birds, iii. p. 429 (1874); Bendire, Life Hist. N. A. Birds, i. p. 106, pl. iii. figs. 11-13 (1892); Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 81 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 20 (1899).

The eggs of the Sage-Grouse are of a brownish cream-colour or pale greenish stone-colour, marked all over with spots and small blotches of a deep reddish-brown or chocolate colour. They measure from 2·07 to 2·2 in length, and from 1·45 to 1·55 in breadth.


Genus **PEDIÓCETES**, Baird.

**Pediocetes phasianellus** (Linn.).


The eggs of the Northern Sharp-tailed Grouse vary in colour
from dark cream to brownish buff. Many are unmarked; others are very sparingly speckled with deep reddish brown or purplish brown. They measure from 1·63 to 1·77 in length, and from 1·22 to 1·26 in breadth.

4. [N. America.] Yukan, Alaska, 29th May
   (J. Lockhart: Smiths. Inst.)

1. Yukon, Alaska (S. Jones: Henshaw Coll.)

4. Fort Yukon, Alaska (S. Jones: Henshaw Coll.)

1. Fort Resolution.


**Pediocetes columbianus (Ord).**


Pediocetes phasianellus columbianus, Bendire, Life Hist. N. A. Birds, i. p. 98, pl. iii. figs. 6-8 (1892).


Pediocetes columbianus, Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 20 (1899).

The three eggs of the Columbian Sharp-tailed Grouse in the Collection are of a dark buff-colour, very minutely speckled with dark brown over the whole shell. They can be matched very closely by some of the eggs of *P. phasianellus*. They measure respectively: 1·65 by 1·2; 1·6 by 1·2; 1·65 by 1·18.

3. Pembina, Dakota, 11th June
   (E. Coues; Smiths. Inst.)

**Genus BONASA, Steph.**

**Bonasa umbellus (Linn.).**


Bonasa umbellus, Bauder, L. Eür. Vögel tab. 77, fig. 5 (1855–63).

Bonasa umbellus, Ross, Nat. Hist. Rev. 1862, p. 283; Bendire, Life Hist. N. A. Birds, i. p. 59, pl. ii. fig. 1 (1892); Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 85 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 21 (1899).


Bonasa umbellus, var. umbelloides*, id. t. c. p. 453.

Bonasa umbellus, var. sabini, id. t. c. p. 454.

Bonasa umbellus togata, Bendire, Life Hist. N. A. Birds, i. p. 64, pl. ii. fig. 2.

Bonasa umbellus umbelloides, id. t. c. p. 67, pl. ii. fig. 3.

Bonasa umbellus sabini, id. t. c. p. 68, pl. ii. fig. 4.

Bonasa togaru, Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 21 (1899).

Bonasa umbelloides, id. t. c. p. 21.

Bonasa sabini, id. t. c. p. 21.

* I follow Mr. Grant in uniting all the races of this species. Dr. Sharpe keeps them separate, but quotes Professor Coues to the effect that *B. togaru* cannot be upheld, though *B. umbelloides* and *B. sabini* are fairly recognizable.
The eggs of the different races of the Ruffed Grouse are extremely variable in colour. The majority are of various shades of cream-colour: some are perfectly unmarked; others show a few small spots of pale rufous: a few are rather profusely spotted with pale reddish brown, and some are marked with a few pale washed-out purple blotches. Three specimens in the Collection are of a buff-colour, minutely but thickly speckled with dark rufous.

One specimen is unusually large and measures 1·8 by 1·35. Others of normal size measure from 1·45 to 1·7 in length, and from 1·1 to 1·3 in breadth.

4. N.W. America.  
1. N. America.  
3. N. America (Smiths. Inst.).  
1. Mackenzie River District.  
1. Fort Simpson, 7th June.  
2. British Columbia (J. K. Lord).  
6. Massachusetts (Henshaw Coll.).

Gould Coll.  
A. D. Bartlett, Esq. [P.].  
Salvin-Godman Coll.  
B. R. Ross, Esq. [P.].  
B. R. Ross, Esq. [P.].  
Salvin-Godman Coll.  
Salvin-Godman Coll.

Genus TETRASTES, Keys. & Blas.

Tetrastes bonasia (Linn.).

Tetrao bonasia, Thien. Fortpflanz. ges. Vögl. p. 46, tab. ix. figs. 5 a, b (1845-54); Bree, Birds Eur. iii. p. 203, pl. — (1867).  
Bonasia sylvestris, Baedeker, Eier Eur. Vögl. tab. 29, fig. 1 (1855-63).  
Tetrastes bonasia, Seebohm, Ibis, 1879, p. 147; Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 90 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 21 (1899).

The eggs of the Hazel-Grouse vary from cream-colour to reddish buff, and are much speckled and spotted, and sometimes blotched, either with deep reddish brown or with pale rufous. They measure from 1·45 to 1·6 in length, and from 1·08 to 1·2 in breadth.

2. Northern Europe.  
1. Lapland, 16th & 17th June (J. Wolley).  
2. Archangel (Nordvi).  
3. Vosges Mountains (Mouzel: Harffitt Coll.).  

Purchased of Warwick.  
S. O. Sahlin, Esq. [P.].  
Salvin-Godman Coll.  
Seebohm Coll.  
Seebohm Coll.  
Seebohm Coll.
Family **PHASIANIDÆ.**

The eggs of the Pheasants and Partridges vary greatly in form and colour. Typically they resemble in shape the egg of the common domestic Fowl, but in some species they are pyriform, and in others of a spheroidal shape. The shell, as a rule, possesses a considerable amount of gloss and is covered with pores or pits which vary in depth and distinctness in proportion to the size of the eggs. When these are small, the pores are nearly obsolete, when large they are deep and conspicuous.

**Genus TETRAOGALLUS, J. E. Gray.**

The eggs of the species of Snow-Cocks bear a very close resemblance to each other. They are of a regular oval shape and the shell is moderately fine and glossy. The ground varies from buff to pale olive-brown or stone-colour and this is speckled and spotted, and occasionally blotched, with pale chestnut, purple and umber-brown.

**Tetraogallus tibetanus, Gould.**

(Plate II. fig. 7.)

Tetraogallus tibetanus, *Hume & Marsh. Game Birds Ind.* i. p. 275 (1879); *Grant, Cat. Birds B. M.* xxii. p. 104 (1893); *Oates, Game Birds Ind.* i. p. 205 (1898); *Sharpe, Hand-l.* i. p. 22 (1899).

The single egg of the Tibetan Snow-Cock in the Collection measures 2·4 by 1·7.

1. 3 miles south of the Pangour Tso, Hume Coll., Tibet.

**Tetraogallus altaicus (Gebleber).**

(Plate II. fig. 8.)


The two eggs of the Altai Snow-Cock in the Collection are of precisely the same size and measure 2·65 by 1·85.


**Tetraogallus himalayensis (J. E. Gray).**

Tetraogallus himalayensis, *Hume & Marsh. Game Birds Ind.* i. p. 267 (1879), iii. App. pl. iii. (1880); *Biddulph, Ibis,* 1881, p. 93; *Scully, Ibis,* 1881, p. 586; *Oates ed. Hume, Nests & Eggs Ind.* B. iii. p. 426 (1890); *Grant, Cat. Birds B. M.* xxii. p. 106 (1893); *Oates, Game Birds Ind.* i. p. 201 (1898); *Sharpe, Hand-l.* i. p. 22 (1899).

One egg of the Himalayan Snow-Cock in the Collection is abnormal, the ground being cream-coloured, spotted with pale purple.
The eggs vary from 2·5 to 2·8 in length, and from 1·75 to 2 in breadth.

1. Samarcand, 21st April.
2. Gilgit, 10,000 feet, 28th April (Dr. Selby).
3. Ladak.
4. Nelang, 14,000 feet, 10th June.
5. Lahoul.

**Tetraogallus caspius** (Gm.).


The eggs of the Caspian Snow-Cock measure 2·6 in length, and from 1·8 to 1·87 in breadth.

1. Taurus, Asia Minor, 23rd April.
2. Taurus, 25th April.

**Tetraogallus caucasicus** (Pall.).

*Oreotetrix caspia*, Cab. J. f. O. 1873, p. 63, tab. iii. fig. 36.

The eggs of the Caucasian Snow-Cock measure from 2·55 to 2·7 in length, and from 1·7 to 1·75 in breadth.

1. Caucasus (Lorenz).
2. Caucasus, 22nd May.

Genus **CACCABIS**, Kaup.

The eggs of the Red-legged Partridges are typically of a regular oval form, but pyriform eggs are of frequent occurrence. They vary in colour from a pale creamy white to a pale creamy buff and they are generally spotted. The shell is smooth and glossy.

**Caccabis saxatilis** (Wolf & Meyer).

*Perdix græca*, Thièm. Fortpflanz. ges. Vögel. p. 27, tab. vii. figs. 5 a, b (1845–54).

The markings on the eggs of the Rock Red-legged Partridge consist of specks and small spots of pale reddish brown or purplish
grey, evenly distributed over the shell. Some examples have small blotches in addition to spots. They measure from 1·7 to 1·85 in length, and from 1·2 to 1·3 in breadth.

5. Switzerland. Seebohm Coll.

Caccabis chukar (J. E. Gray).

Perdix graeca, Baedeker, Eier Eur. Vög. tab. 67. fig. 2 (1855–63); Bree, Birds Eur. iii. p. 242, pl. — (1867).
Caccabis saxatilis, Simpson, Ibis, 1860, p. 388; Tristram, Ibis, 1868, p. 213.
Caccabis chukar, Dresser, Birds Eur. vii. p. 97 (1875); Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 113 (1893); Oates, Game Birds Ind. i. p. 179 (1898); Sharpe, Hand-L. i. p. 22 (1899).

Eggs of the Chukor Partridge taken in Greece are frequently unmarked. Those from the Grecian Archipelago and Cyprus are for the most part slightly spotted, and there are only two specimens in the Collection from these parts which may be said to be boldly marked.

More to the eastward the eggs of this species are found to be in all cases spotted and frequently blotched with purplish, reddish or yellowish brown, and with grey and pink. They measure from 1·55 to 1·9 in length, and from 1·15 to 1·3 in breadth.

3. Athens, 26th April (Seebohm & Krüper). Seebohm Coll.
8. Cyprus. Lord Lilford [P.].
11. Moab, March. Canon Tristram [C.].
17. India. Gould Coll.

VOL. I.
Caccabis rufa (*Linn.\).*

*Perdix rubra*, *Thien. Fortpflanz. ges. Vög.* p. 29, tab. vii. figs. 6, a, b (1845–54); *Baedeker, Eier Eur. Vög.* tab. 21. fig. 2 (1855–63).


The eggs of the Common Red-legged Partridge closely resemble those of *C. chukar*, but are apparently always spotted. They measure from 1.5 to 1.6 in length, and from 1.15 to 1.25 in breadth.


1. Malaga, Spain, 1st June (*H. Saunders*). Seebohm Coll.
1. Malaga, 8th June (*H. S.*). Seebohm Coll.
10. Seville, Spain, 20th May (*Ruiz*). Seebohm Coll.
2. Corsica. J. Whitehead, Esq. [C.].

Caccabis petrosa (*Gm.*).  


*Caccabis petrosa*, *Salvin, Ibis*, 1859, p. 353; *Tristram, Ibis*, 1860, p. 72;
The eggs of the Barbary Red-legged Partridge are more variable in colour than those of any other species of the genus. Some are very minutely and closely spotted with rufous, and others are very boldly blotched and smudged with the same. Some examples from Tunis are marked with greyish brown, without a trace of rufous. The markings on a few specimens are so minute that they might easily pass unobserved. The eggs measure from 1.55 to 1.75 in length, and from 1.15 to 1.25 in breadth.


The eggs of the Rock-Partridges vary in shape from a broad oval to pyriform, but sometimes they are narrow and elongated. The shell is fine and smooth and usually possesses a considerable amount of gloss.

In colour the eggs vary from white to creamy-white or pale buff. Some few specimens are speckled with grey and reddish brown, but the majority are quite plain.

*Ammoperdix bonhami* (Fraser).

(Plate II. figs. 1 & 2.)

*Ammoperdix bonhami*, Hume & Marsh, *Game Birds Ind.* ii. p. 45 (1879); *Dresser*, *Birds Eur.* vii. p. 117 (1880); *Oates ed. Hume, Nests & Eggs Ind.* B. iii. p. 433 (1890); *Grant*, *Cat. Birds B. M.* xxii. p. 123 (1893); *Oates, Game Birds Ind.* i. p. 185 (1898); *Sharpe, Hand-l. i.* p. 23 (1899).

The eggs of the Seeco Partridge, or Bonham’s Rock-Partridge, measure from 1.3 to 1.5 in length, and from 1 to 1.1 in breadth.
Phasianidæ.

Ammoperdix heyi (Temm.).

Caccabis heyii, Tristram, Ibis, 1859, p. 36.
Ammoperdix heyi, Tristram, Ibis, 1868, p. 214; Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 125 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 23 (1899).

The eggs of Hey's Rock-Partridge measure from 1·37 to 1·5 in length, and from 1 to 1·07 in breadth.


Genus FRANCOLINUS, Stephens.

The eggs of the Francolins are of two types as regards their form. So far as can be judged from the specimens in the Collection, it appears that those of the African species are of a very regular oval shape, whereas those of the European and Asiatic species are pyriform, one end being usually very broad and rounded, and the other abruptly pointed. The shell is glossy, and in some cases highly so.

Francolinus francolinus (Linn.).


Perdix francolinus, Bree, Birds Eur. iii. p. 236, pl. — (1867).
Francolinus francolinus, Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 132 (1893); Oates, Game Birds Ind. i. p. 156 (1898); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 23 (1899).

The eggs of the Common or Black Francolin vary considerably in colour, being of an olive-brown, drab, buff or stone-colour or even of a very pale green. They are quite plain, but some examples exhibit white spots, as if the outer layer of the shell had become disintegrated *. The eggs measure from 1·35 to 1·8 in length, and from 1·15 to 1·4 in breadth.

1. Cyprus, 24th April (Lord Lilford). Lord Lilford [P.]
6. Fao, Persian Gulf. W. D. Cumming, Esq. [P.]
7. Fao, 28th May. W. D. Cumming, Esq. [P.]
4. Fao, 17th June. W. D. Cumming, Esq. [P.]
5. Fao, 22nd June. W. D. Cumming, Esq. [P.]

* Thienemann figures the egg of this species (Fortpflanz. p. 31, tab. vii. fig. 8) as densely spotted. The figure probably represents the egg of some species of Caccabis.
Francolinus chinensis (Osbeck).

(Plate II. fig. 4.)

Francolinus chinensis, *Hume & Marsh. Game Birds Ind.* ii. p. 27 (1879); *Oates ed. Hume, Nests & Eggs Ind.* B. iii. p. 431 (1890); *Grant, Cat. Birds B. M.* xxii. p. 136 (1893); *Oates, Game Birds Ind.* i. p. 165 (1898); *Sharpe, Hand-l.* i. p. 23 (1899).

The eggs of the Chinese Francolin vary from cream-colour to buff. They differ greatly in size, measuring from 1·25 to 1·6 in length, and from 1·05 to 1·2 in breadth.


Francolinus pictus (J. & S.).

(Plate II. fig. 5.)


The eggs of the Painted Francolin are of a cream, buff or stone-colour, and a tinge of green is present in some of the specimens. They are extremely short in relation to their width, varying from 1·3 to 1·5 in length, and from 1·1 to 1·25 in breadth.


Francolinus pondicerianus (Gm.).

(Plate II. fig. 6.)


The eggs of the Grey Francolin vary from cream-colour to very pale creamy buff, and measure from 1·2 to 1·45 in length, and from 1·95 to 1·15 in breadth.
5. India.
7. Sirsa.
1. Hansi, Punjab, 2nd June.
2. Hansi, 21st May.
4. Sambhir.
4. Sambhir, 1st May.
6. Delhi, 3rd April.
2. Delhi, 23rd April (C. T. Bingham).
2. Delhi, 7th May (C. T. B.).
3. Agra, 27th March.
2. Etawah.
1. Mirzapur, 5th March.
1. Ceylon.

Gould Coll.
Hume Coll.
Hume Coll.
Hume Coll.
Hume Coll.
Hume Coll.
Hume Coll.
Hume Coll.
Salvin-Godman Coll.
Hume Coll.
Hume Coll.
Hume Coll.
Hume Coll.
Hume Coll.
Hume Coll.
Hume Coll.
Hume Coll.
E. L. Layard, Esq. [P.]

Francolinus kirki, Hartf.

Francolinus kirki, Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 149 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 23 (1899).

The eggs of Kirk’s Francolin have an excessively thick coarse shell, deeply pitted all over. They are of a pale yellowish cream-colour. Four examples measure respectively: 1·46 by 1·17; 1·47 by 1·15; 1·45 by 1·15; 1·49 by 1·15.

4th Dec.

Francolinus africanus (Steph.).

Francolinus africanus, Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 152 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 24 (1899).

Of the two eggs of the Pearl-breasted Francolin in the Collection, one is of a pale stone-colour, the other of a pale olive-brown. Both are sprinkled with very minute brown specks. They measure respectively: 1·55 by 1·15; 1·55 by 1·2.

1. Cape Colony. H. F. Walter, Esq. [P.]
1. South Africa (E. L. Layard). E. L. Layard, Esq. [P.]

Francolinus gularis (Temm.).

(Plate III. fig. 7.)

Ortygornis gularis, Hume & Marsh, Game Birds Ind. ii. p. 59 (1879); Oates ed. Hume, Nests & Eggs Ind. B. iii. p. 437 (1890); Oates, Game Birds Ind. i. p. 174 (1898).
Francolinus gularis, Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 158 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 24 (1899).

The eggs of the Indian Swamp-Partridge are of a pale rufous
cream-colour, with numerous purplish specks at the larger end. They measure from 1·44 to 1·5 in length, and from 1·16 to 1·23 in breadth.


**Francolinus bicalcaratus (Linn.).**

(Plate III. fig. 9.)


The eggs of the Double-spurred Francolin in the Collection are of a plain reddish-buff colour. Two specimens measure respectively: 1·75 by 1·3; 1·85 by 1·3.


**Francolinus sharpei, Ogilvie Grant.**

(Plate III. fig. 8.)

Francolinus sharpii, Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 164 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 25 (1899).

The two eggs of Sharpe’s Francolin in the Collection are of a dark cream-colour, and measure respectively: 1·75 by 1·3; 1·7 by 1·25.


**Francolinus capensis (Gm.).**


Francolinus capensis, Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 165 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 25 (1899).

The eggs of the Cape Francolin are usually of a brownish cream-colour or pale buff, occasionally with a decided purplish tinge. Those laid in the Zoological Gardens, recorded below, are of a pale purplish grey. Some specimens are said to be spotted. They measure from 1·8 to 1·95 in length, and from 1·4 to 1·5 in breadth.


2. S. Africa (E. L. Layard). E. L. Layard, Esq. [P.]
Genus **PTERNISTES**, Wagler.

**Pternistes nudicollis** (Bodd.).


The single egg of the Cape Bare-throated Francolin in the Collection is a blunt oval, approaching an ellipse in form, and is reddish buff, very minutely but closely spotted all over with dark reddish brown or purple. It measures 1·55 by 1·15.

1. S. Africa.

H. F. Walter Esq. [P.]

Genus **PERDIX**, Brisson.

**Perdix perdix** (Linn.).


The eggs of the Common Partridge vary in shape from regular oval to pyriform and in colour from olive-brown to brownish cream-colour, but white and pale bluish-green examples are not uncommon. They measure from 1·3 to 1·5 in length, and from 1·05 to 1·15 in breadth.

5. Knockie, Inverness-shire, 17th May (Hargitt Coll.).

8. North Berwick (Hargitt Coll.).

4. Sheffield (*H. Seebohm*).

4. Nether Haddon, Derbyshire, June.

3. Nether Haddon, June.


2. Sweden.

10. Pomerania, 12th July (*T. Holland*).

6. Pomerania (*T. H.*).

Seebohm Coll.

Seebohm Coll.

Salvin-Godman Coll.

Salvin-Godman Coll.

Seebohm Coll.

S. O. Sahlin, Esq. [P.]

Seebohm Coll.

Seebohm Coll.

Perdix hodgeoniiæ (*Hodgson*).


The two eggs of Mrs. Hodgson’s, or the Tibetan, Partridge in the Collection are of a regular oval shape and of a pale brownish
cream-colour. They measure respectively: 1·75 by 1·17; 1·65 by 1·15.

1. Tibet, 12th July (Capt. Burnes).
1. Ladak.

Genus **PERDICULA**, Hodgs.

The eggs of the two species of Bush-Quails of this genus are quite undistinguishable from each other. They are of an oval, pyriform, or even spheroidal shape, and of a white or creamy-white colour with a faint gloss.

**Perdicula asiatica** (Lath.).

(Plate III. fig. 1.)


The eggs of the Jungle Bush-Quail measure from .96 to 1·1 in length, and from .79 to .9 in breadth.

1. Etawah.
9. Saugor, Central Provs.

**Perdicula argoondah** (Sykes).


The eggs of the Rock Bush-Quail do not differ in size from the eggs of the Jungle Bush-Quail.

2. Jhansi, 18th Sept. (*F. R. B.*).


**Microperdix erythrorhyncha** (Sykes).

(Plate III. fig. 4.)


The eggs of the Painted Bush-Quail are of an elongated oval
shape, smooth and glossy. They vary from a pale to a dark cream-colour. Sometimes an example presents the appearance of being speckled, but these markings are probably merely stains resulting from incubation. They measure from 1·11 to 1·35 in length, and from ’87 to ’95 in breadth.


Genus ARBORICOLA, Hodgson.

The eggs of the Hill-Partridges vary from a broad oval shape to pyriform. Some eggs are plain, others are slightly spotted.

 Arboricola torqueola (Valenc.).

(Plate III. fig. 5.)

 Arboricola torqueola, Hume & Marsh, Game Birds Ind. ii. p. 69 (1879); Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 207 (1893); Oates, Game Birds Ind. i. p. 153 (1898); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 29 (1899).

The eggs of the Common Hill-Partridge are pale greenish white, with a few very small ashy spots scattered over the shell. The four specimens in the Collection measure respectively: 1·55 by 1·23; 1·55 by 1·25; 1·52 by 1·25; 1·6 by 1·25.

4. [Himalayas.] Old Collection.

 Arboricola atrigularis, Blyth.

 Arboricola atrigularis, Hume & Marsh, Game Birds Ind. ii. p. 79 (1879); iii. App. pl. iv. (1880); Oates ed. Hume, Nests & Eggs Ind. B. iii. p. 439 (1890); Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 209 (1893); Oates, Game Birds Ind. i. p. 145 (1898); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 29 (1899).

The eggs of the White-cheeked Hill-Partridge are plain white, and measure from 1·33 to 1·43 in length, and from 1·1 to 1·13 in breadth.

2. Sylhet, 18th May (J. R. C.).  Hume Coll.
Arboricola crudigularis (*Swinh.*).  
(Plate III. fig. 3.)  

Arboricola crudigularis, *Grant, Cat. Birds B. M.* xxii. p. 211 (1893);  

The two eggs of the Formosan Hill-Partridge in the Collection are  
plain white, and measure respectively: 1·54 by 1·12; 1·65 by 1·2.  

2. Formosa, April (*R. Swinhoe).*  
Sebohm Coll.  

Arboricola intermedia, *Blyth.*  

Arboricola intermedia, *Hume & Marsh. Game Birds Ind.* ii. p. 85 (1879);  

The eggs of the Arrakan Hill-Partridge are plain white, and  
measure from 1·46 to 1·52 in length, and from 1·13 to 1·19 in breadth.  

6. Machi, Manipur, 10th May  
(*A. O. Hume*).  
Hume Coll.  

Arboricola rugigularis, *Blyth.*  

Arboricola rugigularis, *Hume & Marsh. Game Birds Ind.* ii. p. 75 (1879);  

The single egg of Blyth's Hill-Partridge in the Collection is  
dull white, with a few very minute and indistinct ashy spots. It  
measures 1·5 by 1·15.  

1. Pattabong, below Darjeeling,  
4th July (*L. Mandelli*).  
Hume Coll.  

Genus ROLLULUS, *Bonn.*  

Rollulus roulroul (*Scop.*).  
(Plate III. fig. 6.)  


The eggs of the Crested Wood-Partridge are broad ovals, com-  
pressed at one end, and of a pale creamy-buff colour. The three  
specimens in the Collection measure respectively: 1·5 by 1·22; 1·5  
by 1·17; 1·5 by 1·17.  

2. Laid in confinement (*Zool. Gar-  
dens, London*).  
Zool. Society.  

1. Lumbidan, N.W. Borneo.  
Sir Hugh Low (*C.*).
Genus **MELANOPERDIX**, Jerdon.

**Melanoperdix nigra** (Vigors).

(Plate III. fig. 2.)


One of the eggs of the Black Wood-Partridge in the Collection is in fragments. The other is a very broad oval with one end much compressed and pointed. It is plain white and measures 1·6 by 1·25.

2. Baram, Sarawak, Borneo, Sept. A. H. Everett, Esq. [P.]

Genus **COTURNIX**, Bonn.

The eggs of the True Quails are of a pointed oval shape. They are all handsomely marked, but the amount of gloss is very variable.

**Coturnix coturnix** (Linnaeus).

Perdix coturnix, Thien. *Fortyfl. geol. Vög.* p. 34, tab. viii. fig. 1 a, b, fig. 2 a, b (1845–54).


The eggs of the Common Quail are of various shades of creamy white, yellowish buff, buff and greenish yellow, marked with deep olive-brown, reddish brown, and blackish brown. In some the markings consist of small specks and irregularly-shaped spots, with a few small blotches. In others the markings are mostly blotches of considerable size, frequently confluent, and covering quite half the surface of the shell. Numerous specimens measure from 1·1 to 1·2 in length, and from .55 to .95 in breadth.

5. Tunis.
5. Zana, Algeria, 15th June (O. Salvin).
4. Allahabad, 26th March.
1. Allahabad.
2. N.W. Provinces.

Coturnix africana (T. & S.).

Coturnix africana, Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 31 (1899).

The eggs of the Cape Quail are quite similar to those of C. coturnix, both in size and colour.

1. S. Africa.
3. S. Africa.

Coturnix japonica, T. & S.

Coturnix dactylisonans, Swinh. Ibis, 1861, pp. 260, 341.
Coturnix japonica, Blak. & Pryer, Ibis, 1878, p. 226; Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 239 (1893); Oates, Game Birds Ind. i. p. 87 (1898); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 31 (1899).

The eggs of the Japanese Quail do not appear to differ in any respect from those of C. coturnix.

5. Japan (H. Pryer).

Coturnix coromandelica (Gm.).

Coturnix coromandelica, Hume & Marsh. Game Birds Ind. ii. p. 151 (1879); iii. App. pl. iv. (1880); Oates ed. Hume, Nests & Eggs Ind. B. iii. p. 444 (1890); Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 241 (1893); Oates, Game Birds Ind. i. p. 80 (1898); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 31 (1898).

The eggs of the Black-breasted or Rain Quail vary excessively, the ground-colour ranging from yellowish white to reddish buff. The markings are black, purplish, olive, reddish brown or rich brown, and consist of specks, spots and blotches. Some examples are thickly covered with fine specks only; others are speckled and also blotched: and others again are blotched and marbled. They measure from 1 to 1.25 in length, and from .8 to .9 in breadth.

3. India.


**Coturnix pectoralis, Gould.**

Coturnix pectoralis, Gould, Handb. Birds Austr. ii. p. 190 (1865); Campbell, Nests & Eggs Austr. Birds, p. 51 (1883); North, Nests & Eggs Austr. Birds, p. 289, pl. xvi. fig. 10 (1889); Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 244 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 31 (1899).

The eggs of the Australian Quail contained in the Collection can be matched by eggs of *C. coturnix* with regard to coloration, but they are of rather larger size. They are of two types: in one they are largely blotched, in the other they are thickly speckled and spotted.

2. Australia (Gould Coll.). Salvin-Godman Coll.
4. Australia. Sir D. Cooper [P.].
2. West Australia. Gould Coll.

**Coturnix novaé-zealandæ (Q. & G.).**

(Plate IV. fig. 6.)

Coturnix novaé-zealandæ, Potts, Tr. N. Z. Inst. ii. p. 66 (1869); iii. p. 92 (1870); v. p. 185 (1872); Butler, Birds New Zeal. 2nd ed. i. p. 225 (1888); Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 245 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 31 (1899).

The eggs of the extinct New Zealand Quail are of a creamy-buff colour, marked with extremely dark chocolate-brown or blackish brown. Two examples in the Collection are marked with bold blotches combined with many specks and spots; two others are marked with confluent blotches and spots, covering nearly the entire surface of the shell. The four specimens measure respectively: 1·3 by 1; 1·35 by 1; 1·4 by 1; 1·3 by 1.


**Genus SYNÆCUS, Gould.**

**Synæcus australis (Temm.).**

Perdix australis, Thien. Fortypflanz. ges. Vög. p. 35, tab. viii. fig. 3 a, b (1845–54).
Synoicus australis, Macgillivray, Voy. 'Rattlesnake,' ii. p. 358 (1852);
The eggs of the Australian Swamp-Quail vary much in size and colour, and no two clutches resemble each other. They are normally broad ovals, with one end much pointed. Some are white, occasionally marked with a few very tiny dark scattered dots; others are creamy white, some thickly, some sparingly, freckled and occasionally blotched with pale grey; others again are a dull pale stone-colour or greenish white, much speckled with rufous or brown. A specimen from Tasmania is of this latter character, being of a pale stone-colour with very numerous dots all over the shell, but it is fully twice the size of any other egg of this species in the Collection. The following are the average dimensions of the eggs of this bird from various localities:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Width</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Port Essington</td>
<td>1.15</td>
<td>.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moreton Bay</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tasmania</td>
<td>1.45</td>
<td>1.05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Australia (Capt. Stanley).
2. Australia.
4. New South Wales.
5. Port Essington.
6. Port Essington.
7. Moreton Bay.
8. Tasmania.

Synœcus raalteni (Müll. & Schleg.).

(Plate IV. fig. 1.)

Synœcus raalteni, Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 249 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 31 (1899).

The eggs of Raalten's Swamp-Quail are broad ovals, pointed at one end and approaching the pyriform. The ground-colour is of a pale cream- or stone-colour, and this is thickly sprinkled over with minute pale rufous dots and specks, very evenly distributed over the shell. The four specimens in the Collection measure respectively: 1.08 by .9; 1.1 by .89; 1.07 by .89; 1.1 by .87.

4. Alor Island, Moluccas, 18th April. A. H. Everett, Esq. [P.].

Genus EXCALFACTORIA, Bp.

Excalfactoria chinensis (Linn.).

Excalfactoria chinensis, Świnhoe, Ibis, 1863, p. 396; Hume & Marsh, Game Birds Ind. ii. p. 161 (1879); iii. App. pl. iii. (1880); Oates ed. Hume, Nests & Eggs Ind. B. iii. p. 448 (1890); Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 250 (1893); Oates, Game Birds Ind. i. p. 95 (1898); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 32 (1899).
The eggs of the Blue-breasted, or Painted, Quail are broad ovals, generally much pointed at one end, and they vary in colour from pale buff to brownish olive, spotted with very minute dots of reddish brown and purple. Some appear to be unspotted, but on close examination they will be found to be covered with extremely minute specks. The ground-colour of one specimen is pale blue. They measure from 1.05 to 1.05 in length, and from .7 to .8 in breadth.


**Excalfactoria lineata (Scop.).**

(Plate IV. fig. 2.)


The eggs of the Island Painted Quail resemble those of *E. chinensis* in texture, gloss, shape and size, but differ markedly from them in colour. They are of a light green, pale brown, stone-colour or olive-buff, thickly spotted all over with blackish brown or dark chocolate-brown, the spots being clear and distinct and of small size.

10. Labuan Island, N.W. Borneo. Sir Hugh Low [C.].

**Genus BAMBUSICOLA, Gould.**

The eggs of the Bamboo-Partridges are of a broad oval, or, occasionally, of an elliptical form. They possess a fair amount of gloss.

**Bambusicola fytchii, Anders.**

(Plate IV. fig. 8.)

*Bambusicola hopkinsoni, Godwin-Austen, J. A. S. B. xliii. pt. 2, p. 172 (1874).*


The eggs of Fytche’s Bamboo-Partridge are of a rich cream-colour, and measure from 1.4 to 1.55 in length, and from 1.1 to 1.15 in breadth.

1. Southern Shan States (A. H. Hildebrand).

**Bambusicola thoracica (Temm.).**

(Plate IV. fig. 5.)


The eggs of the Chinese Bamboo-Partridge are cream-coloured, with some very pale grey shell-markings and some minute rufous dots. The three specimens in the Collection measure respectively: 1·27 by 1·08; 1·32 by 1·05; 1·35 by 1·08.


**Bambusicola sonorivox, Gould.**

(Plate IV. fig. 3.)


The eggs of the Formosan Bamboo-Partridge are of various shades of cream-colour. Some are plain, but the majority are freckled with very minute rufous dots which are sometimes evenly spread over the shell and sometimes collected at one end. Some specimens are much stained with yellow. They measure from 1·25 to 1·45 in length, and from 1 to 1·1 in breadth.


**Genus GALLIPERDIX, Blyth.**

The eggs of the Spur-Fowl are glossy and of a regular oval form. They vary from cream-colour to a warm reddish buff.

**Galliperdix spadicea (Gm.).**

(Plate IV. fig. 4.)


The eggs of the Red Spur-Fowl measure from 1·55 to 1·85 in length, and from 1·15 to 1·3 in breadth.

1. Kotagherry, Nilghiris, 10th Feb. (Miss Cockburn).
1. Kotagherry, 3rd March (Miss Hume Coll.)

*VOL. I.*
2. Kotagerry, 22nd March (Miss Hume Coll).
2. Kotagerry, 7th April (Miss Hume Coll).
1. S. India.

**Galliperdix lunulata** (Valenc.).
(Plate IV. fig. 9.)


The eggs of the Painted Spur-Fowl do not differ from those of *G. spadicea* except in being smaller. The four examples in the Collection measure respectively: 1·67 by 1·12; 1·62 by 1·1; 1·6 by 1·55 by 1·15.


**Genus ITHAGENES**, Wagl.

**Ithagenes geoffroyi**, Verr.
(Plate IV. fig. 7.)


The eggs of Geoffroy’s Blood-Pheasant are of a narrow and elongated oval form, smooth, glossy and of remarkable beauty. The ground-colour is of a pale reddish buff and the whole shell is blotched with very deep reddish brown. They measure from 1·85 to 2·05 in length, and from 1·25 to 1·3 in breadth.


**Genus TRAGOPAN**, Cuvier.

**Tragopan satyra** (*Linn.*).


The sole egg of the Crimson Horned Pheasant in the Collection is of a regular oval shape, without gloss and of a dull white, closely freckled all over with pale lilac. It measures 2·4 by 1·8. Several
examples measured by Mr. Hume, which are no longer in his Collection, varied from 2·54 to 2·62 in length, and from 1·8 to 1·84 in breadth.


Tragopan melanocephalus (J. E. Gray).


Tragopan melanocephalus, Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 273 (1893); Oates, Game Birds Ind. i. p. 245 (1898); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 33 (1899).

The eggs of the Western Horned Pheasant are elongated ovals, without gloss and of a dull yellowish buff, minutely spotted all over with yellowish brown. They measure from 2·4 to 2·55 in length, and from 1·68 to 1·72 in breadth.

4. Hazara, N.W. India, 25th May (Captain Lautour).

Tragopan temmincki (J. E. Gray).

Ceriornis temmincki, Sclater, P. Z. S. 1879, p. 117, pl. viii. fig. 3.

Tragopan temmincki, Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 275 (1893); Oates, Game Birds Ind. i. p. 251 (1898); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 33 (1899).

The eggs of Temminck’s Horned Pheasant vary from a narrow to a broad oval shape and have very little gloss. Those of the clutch recorded below from China, six in number, are of a pinkish cream-colour, very closely speckled all over with dark reddish brown; those laid in the Zoological Gardens are of a rufous-buff colour, thickly speckled with dull rufous-brown. They measure from 2 to 2·25 in length, and from 1·45 to 1·65 in breadth.


Tragopan blythi (Jerd.).

(Plate V. fig. 5.)

Ceriornis blythi, Hume & Marsh. Game Birds Ind. i. p. 151 (1879); Sclater, P. Z. S. 1884, p. 477.

Tragopan blythi, Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 276 (1893); Oates, Game Birds Ind. i. p. 254 (1898); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 33 (1899).

The sole egg of the Grey-bellied, or Blyth’s, Horned Pheasant in the Collection closely resembles those eggs of T. temmincki which were laid in the Gardens of the Zoological Society and are described above, but is rather paler. It was laid in confinement, and measures 2·4 by 1·75.

Genus LOPHOPHORUS, Temm.

Lophophorus impeyanus (Lath.).

Satyra impeyana, Thien. Fortspflanz. ges. Vög. p. 52, tab. xii. fig. 3 (1845-51).

Lophophorus impeyanus, Mitchell, P. Z. S. 1858, p. 544. Aves, pl. cxlix. fig. 5; Hume & Marsh. Game Birds Ind. i. p. 125 (1879); Oates ed. Hume, Nests & Eggs Ind. B. iii. p. 407 (1890); Oates, Game Birds Ind. i. p. 202 (1898); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 33 (1899).

Lophophorus refinoples, Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 278 (1893).

The eggs of the Monal Pheasant are of a regular oval shape and they possess a fair amount of gloss. They are of a cream-colour or buffy white, thickly freckled and marked all over with very dark reddish brown. On many specimens the markings are larger and more frequent on the central portion of the shell than elsewhere. They measure from 2-4 to 2-7 in length, and from 1-7 to 1-9 in breadth.

The eggs of this species cannot be separated with any certainty from those of Meleagris gallopavo (p. 64).

2. Himalayas.
2. N.W. Himalayas, 19th June.
3. Hazara, May.
2. Sookee, 9500 feet, 1st June.
1. Jallah, 8500 feet, 23rd May.
1. Mussoorie.

Genus LOPHURA, Fleming.

Lophura rufa (Raffl.).

(Plate V. fig. 3.)

Euplocamus vieilloti, Hume & Marsh. Game Birds Ind. i. p. 213 (1879).
Lophura rufa, Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 286 (1893); Oates, Game Birds Ind. i. p. 379 (1898); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 34 (1899).

The egg of the Malayan Crested, or Vieillot's, Fire-back Pheasant in the Collection is of a regular oval form, fairly glossy and of a pale creamy-buff colour. It measures 2-2 by 1-6.


Lophura nobilis (Selater).

(Plate V. fig. 1.)

Euplocamus ignitus, Sharpe, Ibis, 1879, p. 270.
Lophura nobilis, Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 34 (1899).

The eggs of the Bornean Crested Fire-back Pheasant are of a very rounded oval form. They are of a pale cream-colour and measure from 1-95 to 2-15 in length, and from 1-5 to 1-65 in breadth.
Lobiophasis.—Crossoptilum.

1. Of uncertain origin.
1. Of uncertain origin.

Genus Lobiophasis, Sharpe.

Lobiophasis bulweri, Sharpe.

(Plate V. fig. 2.)

Lobiophasis bulweri, Everett, List Birds Born, p. 198 (1889); Grant, Cat.
Birds B. M. xxii. p. 292 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 35 (1899).

The egg of Bulwer's Wattled Pheasant in the Collection is a regular
broad oval and of a pale pinkish cream-colour. It measures 2 inches
by 1.55.

1. Baram, Sarawak, Borneo, Sept. A. H. Everett, Esq. [P.]

Genus Crossoptilum, Hodgson.

Crossoptilum tibetanum (Hodg.).

(Plate V. fig. 4.)

Crossoptilum tibetanum, Hume & Marsh, Game Birds Ind. i. p. 115
(1879); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 35 (1899).

Crossoptilum tibetanum, Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 293 (1893).

The eggs of Hodgson's Eared Pheasant are regular broad ovals,
very glossy and smooth. They are of a pale stone, pale buff
or reddish-buff colour. Some are plain, others are sprinkled,
chiefly at the larger end, with specks of reddish brown. They
measure from 2.3 to 2.45 in length, and from 1.7 to 1.75 in
breadth.


Crossoptilum manchuricum, Swinh.

Crossoptilum manchuricum, Selater, P. Z. S. 1879, p. 118, pl. viii. fig. 5;

Crossoptilum manchuricum, Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 35 (1899).

The eggs of the Manchurian Eared Pheasant in the Collection are
of a regular oval form, with little gloss, and of a pale stone-colour.
They measure respectively: 2.1 by 1.52; 2.18 by 1.53; 2.02
by 1.51.


Zool. Society.
Genus **GENNÆUS**, Wagler.

The eggs of the Kalij and Silver Pheasants are regular ovals, smooth, rather glossy and perfectly unmarked.

**Gennæus albicristatus** (*Vig.*).


Gennæus albicristatus, *Oates, Game Birds Ind.* i. p. 324 (1898); *Sharpe, Hand-l*. i. p. 35 (1899).

The eggs of the White-crested Kalij Pheasant vary from cream-colour to reddish buff, and measure from 1·85 to 2·05 in length, and from 1·25 to 1·55 in breadth.

4. [N.W. Himalayas.]
2. Dhurumssala, N.W. Himalayas, 11th May.
1. Dhurumssala, 26th May.
2. Kulu, 1st May.
7. Kotegur, 22nd May.
6. Kotegur, 22nd May.
5. Kotegur, 15th June.
4. Kotegur, 18th June.
1. Gurhwal, 20th May (*F. Wilson*).
8. Gurhwal, June (*F. W.*).
1. Kumaon (*Col. Ramsay*).

**Gennæus melanonotus** (Blyth).


Gennæus melanonotus, *Oates, Game Birds Ind.* i. p. 331 (1898); *Sharpe, Hand-l*. i. p. 35 (1899).

The eggs of the Black-backed Kalij Pheasant cannot be distinguished by any character from those of *G. albicristatus*.

3. [E. Himalayas.]
1. Darjiling, 30th March.
1. Darjiling, 9th May.
1. Darjiling, July.
Gennaeus horsfieldi (Gray).


The eggs of the Black-breasted Kalij Pheasant vary from pinkish buff to reddish cream-colour. Many specimens are thickly speckled with white calcareous matter. They measure from 1·8 to 2·05 in length, and from 1·4 to 1·5 in breadth.

1. Machi, Manipur, 3rd May (*A. O. Hume*).
2. Khowang, Dibrughur, 22nd March (*J. R. Cripps*).
3. Syllhet, 10th March.

Gennaeus lineatus (*Vöig.*).

(Plate VI. fig. 5.)


The eggs of the Lineated Silver Pheasant are of a pale reddish-buff colour, and the pores are rather conspicuous, owing to their being somewhat paler than the other parts of the shell. They measure from 1·75 to 1·95 in length, and from 1·4 to 1·5 in breadth.

2. Yonzalin River, Tenasserim, 16th March (*C. T. Bingham*).

Gennaeus nycthemerus (*Linn.*).


The eggs of the Chinese Silver Pheasant vary in colour from pale buff to reddish buff. They measure from 1·9 to 2·15 in length, and from 1·5 to 1·6 in breadth.

1. Machi, Manipur, 3rd May (*A. O. Hume*).
2. Khowang, Dibrughur, 22nd March (*J. R. Cripps*).
3. Syllhet, 10th March.

Gennaeus lineatus (Vöig.).

(Plate VI. fig. 5.)


The eggs of the Lineated Silver Pheasant are of a pale reddish-buff colour, and the pores are rather conspicuous, owing to their being somewhat paler than the other parts of the shell. They measure from 1·75 to 1·95 in length, and from 1·4 to 1·5 in breadth.

2. Yonzalin River, Tenasserim, 16th March (*C. T. Bingham*).

Gennaeus nycthemerus (*Linn.*).


The eggs of the Chinese Silver Pheasant vary in colour from pale buff to reddish buff. They measure from 1·9 to 2·15 in length, and from 1·5 to 1·6 in breadth.

2. Yonzalin River, Tenasserim, 16th March (*C. T. Bingham*).

Gennaeus nycthemerus (*Linn.*).


The eggs of the Chinese Silver Pheasant vary in colour from pale buff to reddish buff. They measure from 1·9 to 2·15 in length, and from 1·5 to 1·6 in breadth.
Gennæus swinhoei (Gould).

Euplocamus swinhoi, Swinhoe, Ibis, 1866, p. 405.
Gennæus swinhoei, Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 309 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 36 (1899).

The eggs of Swinhoe’s Silver Pheasant vary from pale reddish buff to cream-colour. They measure from 1·9 to 2·15 in length, and from 1·45 to 1·53 in breadth.

4. Amoy, China (R. Swinhoe).

Genus PUCRASIA, Gray.

Pucrasia macrololopa (Less.).

Pucrasia macrololopa, Hume & Marsh. Game Birds Ind. i. p. 150 (1879); Oates ed. Hume, Nests & Eggs Ind. B. iii. p. 411 (1890); Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 311 (1893); Oates, Game Birds Ind. i. p. 313 (1898); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 36 (1899).

The eggs of the Common Koklass Pheasant are of a regular oval shape and fairly glossy. The ground-colour is creamy buff. The markings are of a very deep reddish and chocolate-brown, almost black in their intensity. Some specimens are merely speckled, others are spotted and blotched, and the markings in both cases are very regularly distributed over the shell. The eggs measure from 1·85 to 2·3 in length, and from 1·4 to 1·55 in breadth.

2. Dhuruimsala, N.W. Himalayas, Hume Coll.
April.

Genus CATREUS, Cabanis.

Catreus wallichi (Hardw.).

Catreus wallichi, Mitchell, P. Z. S. 1858, p. 544, Aves, pl. cxlix. fig. 4; Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 317 (1893); Oates, Game Birds Ind. i. p. 293 (1898); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 37 (1899).
Phasianus wallichi, Hume & Marsh, Game Birds Ind. i. p. 169 (1879); Oates ed. Hume, Nests & Eggs Ind. B. iii. p. 412 (1890).

The eggs of the Cheer Pheasant are of a broad oval shape and

* The dimensions of an egg of this species recorded by Swinhoe are 2·4 by 1·7.
slightly glossy. They vary from cream-colour to pale stone-colour. Many are quite plain; a few exhibit some reddish-brown dots at the larger end. They measure from 2·05 to 2·25 in length, and from 1·5 to 1·55 in breadth.

2. Himalayas.

Genus **PHASIANUS**, Linn.

The eggs of the True Pheasants vary from a short broad oval form to pyriform, and they are smooth and glossy. They appear to be always unmarked.

**Phasianus colchicus**, Linn.


The majority of the eggs of the Common Pheasant are of an olive-brown colour, but eggs are frequently met with which are of a greenish blue, greenish white, pale stone-colour, clear brown or brownish cream-colour. They measure from 1·7 to 1·9 in length, and from 1·35 to 1·45 in breadth.

1. Scotland (Hargitt Coll.).
4. Drumnadrochit, Inverness (A. Lucier: Hargitt Coll.).
4. North Berwick (Hargitt Coll.).
6. Haddon Hall, Derbyshire.

**Phasianus torquatus**, Gm.


The eggs of the Chinese Ring-necked Pheasant are subject to much variation, the prevailing colour being, however, olive of various shades. Other tints met with are pale stone-colour, greenish white and buff. They measure from 1·6 to 1·8 in length, and from 1·3 to 1·4 in breadth.

2. Laid in confinement.
3. Shanghai, China (*R. Swinhoe*).
6. Tsusima, Japan, 24th May (*P. A. Holst*).
12. Tsusima, 31st May (*P. A. H.*).
Phasianus versicolor, *V.*
(Plate VI. fig. 1.)

The eggs of the Japanese Pheasant are very variable in colour, ranging from stone-colour to dark brown. They measure from 1·5 to 1·7 in length, and from 1·2 to 1·4 in breadth.


Phasianus scintillans, *Gould.*
(Plate VI. fig. 3.)

The eggs of the Hondo Copper Pheasant are cream-coloured. A few eggs in the Collection which appear to have been addled or imperfectly cleaned have a distinct purple tinge. They measure from 1·8 to 1·9 in length, and from 1·25 to 1·35 in breadth.


Genus CALOPHASIS, *Elliot.*

Calophasis elliotti (*Swinh.*).
(Plate VI. fig. 2.)

The eggs of Elliot’s Pheasant are of a broad oval form and have a considerable amount of gloss. Of the four specimens in the Collection, three are cream-coloured; the fourth is rather paler than the others and has a greenish tinge. They measure from 1·65 to 1·72 in length, and from 1·25 to 1·35 in breadth.


Genus CHRYSOLOPHUS, *J. E. Gray.*

The eggs of the Golden Pheasants are smooth, glossy and generally of a broad oval form. A few are slightly pyriform.

Chrysolophus pictus (*Linn.*).

The eggs of the Golden Pheasant vary from a pale buff colour to cream-colour. They measure from 1.7 to 1.8 in length, and from 1.27 to 1.4 in breadth.


Chrysolophus amherstiae (Leadh.).

(Plate VI. fig. 6.)

Chrysolophus amherstiae, Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 342 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 38 (1899); Oates, Game Birds Ind. ii. p. 497 (1899).

The eggs of Lady Amherst’s Pheasant are of a rich cream-colour, and measure from 1.7 to 1.9 in length, and from 1.36 to 1.5 in breadth.


Genus GALLUS, Briss.

Gallus gallus (Linn.).

Phasianus bankiva, Thièn. Fortpflanz. ges. Vög. p. 17, tab. vi. fig. 5 (1845-54).

Gallus bankiva, Baedeker, Eier Eur. Vög. tab. 65, fig. 6 (1855-63); Steere, List Birds & Mamn. Philip. p. 25 (1890).


Gallus gallus, Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 344 (1893); Oates, Game Birds Ind. i. p. 306 (1898); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 39 (1899).

The eggs of the Red Jungle-Fowl are of a regular oval form, smooth, and with a considerable amount of gloss. They vary from cream-colour to pinkish buff. There is a great variation in the size of the eggs, which measure from 1.6 to 2.1 in length, and from 1.27 to 1.55 in breadth.

2. Nahun, India, 10th May.
1. Ramnugger (Col. Ramsay).
1. Sikhim, 3000 feet, 30th March.
3. Sikhim Téraí, 10th June.
3. Sikhim Terai, 26th June.
3. Thayetnyo, Burma, 24th May.
1. Tenasserim, 12th March (C. T. B.).
1. Philippine Islands.
Gallus lafayettei, Less.

(Plate VII. fig. 8.)


Gallus lafayettii, Hume & Marsh. Game Birds Ind. i. p. 241 (1879); Legge, Birds Ceyl. p. 736, pl. — fig. 10 (1880); Oates ed. Hume, Nests & Eggs Ind. B. iii. p. 422 (1890).

Gallus lafayettii, Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 348 (1893); Oates, Game Birds Ind. i. p. 375 (1898).

Gallus lafayettei, Sharjje, Hand-l. i. p. 39 (1899).

The eggs of the Ceylon Jungle-Fowl are regular ovals, smooth and glossy. They vary from pale reddish buff to cream-colour, and they are minutely and closely speckled with reddish brown. Three specimens measure respectively: 1'7 by 1'3; 1'7 by 1'3; 1'85 by 1'4.

1. Ceylon. E. L. Layard, Esq. [P.]

The Collection contains two eggs of the hybrid G. temmincki, received from Gould. They are of a reddish-buff colour and measure 1'8 by 1'45. They are said to have been received from India.

Gallus sonnerati, Temm.

Gallus sonnerati, Hume & Marsh. Game Birds Ind. i. p. 231 (1879); Oates ed. Hume, Nests & Eggs Ind. B. iii. p. 420 (1890); Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 350 (1893); Oates, Game Birds Ind. i. p. 371 (1898); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 39 (1899).

The eggs of the Grey Jungle-Fowl are of a regular oval form, glossy and smooth. They vary from cream-colour to a rather rich reddish buff. The majority are plain; a few are thickly speckled with brownish red. In the eggs of this species the pores are very conspicuous. The dimensions vary from 1'7 to 2'05 in length, and from 1'2 to 1'5 in breadth.

1. Aboo, N.W. India, 14th April (G. King). Hume Coll.
1. Kotagerry, 22nd April (Miss Cockburn). Hume Coll.
3. Travancore, 16th March. Hume Coll.
Genus **ARGUSIANUS, Rafn.**

**Argusianus argus (Linn.).**


The two eggs of the Argus Pheasant are blunt ovals, smooth and fairly glossy. They are pale reddish buff, freckled with pale reddish brown. In one specimen the freckles are coarse and distributed all over the shell; in the other they are minute and clustered round the two ends.

The dimensions of two examples are respectively: 2·55 by 1·85; 2·6 by 1·9 *.


**Argusianus grayi (Elliot).**

(Plate VI. fig. 4.)


The eggs of Gray's Argus Pheasant in the Collection are of a very regular oval form. Two are glossless and cream-coloured, very minutely stippled all over with pale rufous. A third specimen has a considerable amount of gloss and is of a pale creamy-yellow colour, with numerous small yellow smears on the shell, which are probably caused by incubation. Three examples measure respectively: 2·65 by 1·82; 2·6 by 1·8; 2·43 by 1·68.

2. Mengalong River, Borneo.


SIR HUGH LOW [C.]

CHARLES HOSÉ, ESQ. [P.]

Genus **PAVO, Linn.**

**Pavo cristatus, Linn.**

Pavo cristatus, *Thien. Fortpflanz, gen. Vög.* p. 13, tab. vi. fig. 1 (1845-54); *Baedeker, Eier Eur. Vög.* tab. 77, fig. 3 (1855-63); *Hume & Marsh, Game Birds Ind.* i. p. 81 (1879); *Legge, Birds Ceyl.* p. 731 (1880); *Oates ed. Hume, Nests & Eggs Ind.* B. iii. p. 405 (1890); *Grant, Cat. Birds B. M.* xxii. p. 368 (1893); *Oates, Game Birds Ind.* i. p. 274 (1898); *Sharpe, Hand-l.* i. p. 40 (1899).

The eggs of the Common Pea-Fowl are regular ovals, with a

* It is doubtful whether the *Phasianus giganteus* of Thienemann (*Fortpflanz*, p. 18, tab. vi. fig. 6) is referable to this species. The egg figured measures only 2·65 by 1·65.
strong glossy shell. In colour they vary from dull white or cream-colour to reddish buff. A few specimens are thickly freckled with reddish brown; the majority are quite plain. They measure from 2·55 to 3·1 in length, and from 1·92 to 2·2 in breadth.


---

Pavo muticus, Linn.

Pavo muticus, *Hume & Marsh, Game Birds Ind.* i. p. 93 (1879); *Grant, Cat. Birds B. M.* xxii. p. 371 (1893); *Oates, Game Birds Ind.* i. p. 280 (1898); *Sharpe, Hand-l.* i. p. 40 (1899).

The few eggs of the Burmese Pea-Fowl in the Collection resemble those of *P. cristatus* and are unmarked. They measure from 2·75 to 3·4 in length, and from 2·05 to 2·15 in breadth.

1. Etawah, 14th July (A. O. Hume).
2. Etawah, 15th July.
4. Etawah, 10th Aug.
10. Raipur, 13th July.

---

Family NUMIDIDÆ.

Genus NUMIDA, Linn.

The eggs of the Guinea-Fowls have a very coarse shell, pitted with numerous deep pores. They have little gloss. They are very broad in relation to their length, some being pyriform and others nearly spherical.
Numida meleagris, *Linn.*


The eggs of the Common Helmeted Guinea-Fowl are of a pale brown colour, with the pores much darker. They measure from 1·85 to 2·1 in length, and from 1·5 to 1·6 in breadth.


Numida coronata, *Gray.*

(Plate VII. fig. 2.)


The eggs of the Large-helmeted Guinea-Fowl are pale brown, with the pores much darker. Two examples measure respectively: 1·7 by 1·42; 1·6 by 1·4.


Numida mitrata, *Pall.*


The eggs of Pallas’s Helmeted Guinea-Fowl are of a pale brownish cream-colour, with the pores much darker, the shell thus presenting a spotted appearance. They measure from 1·85 to 2·05 in length, and from 1·6 to 1·7 in breadth.


Genus *ACRYLLIUM,* *Gray.*

*Acryllium vulturinum* (*Hardw.)*

(Plate VII. fig. 1.)


The single egg of the Vulturine Guinea-Fowl in the Collection is a regular broad oval, not much compressed at the small end, and thus differs markedly from those of the *Numida* group. The pores
are not so deep and distinct, and the shell possesses a considerable amount of gloss.

It is of a pale cream-colour, the pores being very slightly darker, and measures 1·95 by 1·55.


Family MELEAGRIDÆ.

Genus MELEAGRIS, Linn.

Meleagris gallopavo, Linn.

Meleagris gallopavo, Thien. Fortpfanz. ges. Vöö. p. 14, tab. vi. fig. 2 (1845-54); Baedeker, Tier „Eur. Vöö. tab. 77, fig. 2 (1855-63); Dresser, Ibis, 1866, p. 25; Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 387 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 43 (1899).


Meleagris gallopavo mexicana, Bendire, Life Hist. N. A. Birds, i. p. 116, pl. iii. fig. 15 (1892).

The eggs of this species are hardly separable from those of Lophophorus impeyanus (p. 52). They are of a regular oval shape, occasionally somewhat elongated, and they are glossy and smooth. The ground-colour varies from creamy white to creamy buff. They are rather thickly freckled and spotted all over with chocolate, rufous brown and yellowish brown. The markings are generally small, but occasionally a few blotches of considerable size occur. Specimens measure from 2·3 to 2·65 in length, and from 1·75 to 1·85 in breadth.


Meleagris fera, Vieill.


Meleagris gallopavo, Bendire, Life Hist. N. A. Birds, i. p. 112, pl. iii. fig. 14 (1892).


Meleagris fera, Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 43 (1899).

The eggs of this species contained in the Collection differ from those of M. gallopavo in being smaller and of a much paler colour. They are of a very broad oval form, and have but little gloss. The ground-colour is of a pale creamy white, and the whole
shell is speckled with very pale yellowish brown. The markings are very small, being in no case larger than the head of an ordinary pin. The two eggs measure respectively: 2.25 by 1.72; 2.26 by 1.7.

2. Fort Cobb, Texas (E. Palmer). Salvin-Godman Coll.

Genus AGRIOCARIS, Chapman.

Agriocharis ocellata (Cuv.).

(Plate VII. fig. 6.)

Agriocharis ocellata, Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 43 (1893).

The eggs of the Honduras Turkey do not differ in any particular from those of M. gallopavo. Three specimens measure respectively: 2.4 by 1.75; 2.4 by 1.8; 2.15 by 1.75.

1. Laid in confinement (Knowsley Menagerie).

Family ODONTOPHORIDÆ.

The eggs of the birds of this family differ to a remarkable extent both in colour and shape. Many are plain white, and others recall those of the Quails of the Old World.

Genus DENDROTYX, Gould.

Dendrotyx leucophrys (Gould).

(Plate VII. fig. 7.)

Dendrotyx leucophrys, Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 394 (1893)
Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 44 (1899).

An egg of the White-eyebrowed Long-tailed Partridge in the Collection is a regular oval, smooth and with little gloss, and is of a reddish-buff colour, spotted and blotched with reddish brown. It measures 1.75 by 1.22.

Genus **OREORTYX**, Baird.

**Oreortyx pictus** (Dougl.).

(Plate VII. fig. 3.)


The single egg of the Plumed Partridge, or Mountain Quail, in the Collection is of a regular oval shape, smooth, with little gloss and of a pale creamy-buff colour. It measures 1·31 by 1.

1. Monterey, California (*Dr. Cunfield*). Salvin-Godman Coll.


**Lophortyx californicus** (*Shaw & Nodda.*).


Callipepla californica, *Bendire, Life Hist. N. A. Birds*, i. p. 23, pl. i. figs. 8–10 (1892).

The eggs of the Californian Quail are pyriform, slightly rough, with little gloss, and of a dull white or pale cream-colour, spotted and blotched with dark brown, pale rufous or yellowish brown. The blotches are frequently large and confluent. Specimens measure from 1·07 to 1·33 in length, and from 0·9 to 1 in breadth.


Genus **EUPSYCHORTYX**, Gould.

The eggs of the Quails of this genus are pyriform, rarely of an oval shape.

**Eupsychortyx leucopogon** (*Less.*).

(Plate VII. figs. 4 & 5.)


The eggs of the White-faced Crested Quail are of a creamy-buff
Eupsychortyx.—Colinus.

Eupsychortyx. Colinus.

67

colour, marked with pale rufous. In one of the four specimens in the Collection the markings consist of small dots and large confluent freckles. In the others the markings consist of large blotches, frequently confluent and mingled with some specks and spots. They have no gloss, and measure respectively: 1·35 by 1; 1·25 by 0·95; 1·35 by 1; 1·3 by 1·02.


Eupsychortyx nigrigularis (Gould).


The eggs of the Black-throated Crested Quail are plain white and fairly glossy. The two specimens in the Collection measure respectively: 1·15 by 0·9; 1·27 by 0·87.

1. Honduras (Dyson).  Old Collection.

1. Valladolid, Yucatan (Gaumer).  Salvin-Godman Coll.

Eupsychortyx hypoleucus, Gould.

Eupsychortyx hypoleucus, Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 413 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 45 (1899).

The eggs of the White-breasted Crested Quail are plain white and very glossy. They measure from 1·15 to 1·3 in length, and from 0·95 to 1·02 in breadth.


Genus Colinus, Less.

The eggs of the Colins or 'Bob-Whites' are pyriform, plain white, and slightly glossy.

Colinus virginianus (Linn.).


Colinus virginianus, Bendire, Life Hist. N. A. Birds, i. p. 1, pl. i. fig. 1 (1892); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 45 (1899).

The eggs of the Virginian Colin or Bob-White measure from 1·15 to 1·3 in length, and from 0·9 to 1 in breadth.

2. Massachusetts (Henshaw Coll.), a
   Salvin-Godman Coll.
   Salvin-Godman Coll.
   Salvin-Godman Coll.
   J. E. Harting, Esq. [P.]

Colinus texanus (Laurr.).

Ortyx texanus, Dresser, Ibis, 1866, p. 27; Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 419 (1893).
Colinus virginianus texanus, Bendire, Life Hist. N. A. Birds, i. p. 8 (1892).
Colinus texanus, Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 45 (1899).

The eggs of the Texan Colin in the Collection are all of the same size and measure 1·15 by .95.


Colinus cubanensis (Gould).

Colinus virginianus cubanensis, Bendire, Life Hist. N. A. Birds, i. p. 9 (1892).
Colinus cubanensis, Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 45 (1893).

The egg of the Cuban Colin in the Collection measures 1·17 by .85.


Genus CYRTONYX, Gould.

Cyrtonyx montezumae (Vig.).

Cyrtonyx massena, Dresser, Ibis, 1866, p. 29; Baird, Breuer & Ridg. N. Amer. Birds, iii p. 492 (1874).
Cyrtonyx montezumae, Bendire, Life Hist. N. A. Birds, i. p. 35, pl. i. fig. 15 (1892); Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 425 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 46 (1899).

The eggs of the Massena Harlequin Quail do not apparently differ from those of the species of the genus Colinus. The sole example in the Collection measures 1·22 by 1.

Genus ODONTOPHORUS, Vieill.

Odontophorus marmoratus (Gould).


The eggs of the Marbled Partridge are regular ovals. They are white with a considerable amount of gloss. The two specimens in the Collection measure respectively: 1·47 by 1·08; 1·5 by 1·1.

2. Remedios, Antioquia, U. S. Colombia                  Salvin-Godman Coll.
   (T. K. Salmon).

Order HEMIPODI I.

Family TURNICIDÆ.

The eggs of the Hemipodes are either pyriform or of a broad oval shape, and they are rather glossy. They are double-spotted, but the surface-markings are frequently so dense that the shell-markings are obliterated.

Genus TURNIX, Bonn.

Turnix pugnax (Temm.).

Perdix pugnax, Thien. Fortpflanz. ges. Vög. p. 36, tab. viii. fig. 5 (1845-54).
Turnix plumipes, Hume & Marsh. tom. cit. p. 177.
Turnix pugnax, Oates, Game Birds Ind. i. p. 57 (1898); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 48 (1899).

Mr. Hume thus describes the eggs of the Bustard-Quail:—

"The ground-colour is greyish white, very thickly and minutely speckled all over with what, on close examination, proves to be a mixture of minute dots of yellowish and reddish brown and pale purple. Some eggs have absolutely no markings except this minute dotting or stipling, but the majority have spots and blotches more or less thinly speckled over the surface (often only at the large end, always most thickly there) of intense reddish or blackish brown or even bluish black. The minute dottings in many eggs, everywhere dense, are most so at the large end, where, with the blotches, they occasionally form an irregular imperfect and ill-marked mottled or smudgy cap or zone." Specimens vary in shape from broad oval to pyriform, and measure from 8 to 1·04 in length, and from 71 to 85 in breadth.
2. Ceylon. Purchased.
2. Ceylon, 10th Feb. B. Horsbrugh, Esq. [P.].

Turnix fasciata (Temm.).

(Plate VIII. fig. 4.)


The eggs of the Philippine Bustard-Quail are greyish white, densely covered with specks and dots of yellowish brown and small blotches of pale purple. The three examples in the Collection are very broad ovals and measure respectively: 1.12 by .85; 1.07 by .85; 1.03 by .85.


Turnix powelli, Guillem.

(Plate VIII. figs. 6 & 9.)

Turnix powelli, Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 537 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 48 (1899).

The eggs of the Sumbawa Bustard-Quail in the Collection are undistinguishable from many of those of Turnix pugnax. They are broad ovals and measure respectively: 1.01 by .8; 1.03 by .82; .95 by .8.

**Turnix sylvatica** (Desf.).


*Turnix sylvatica*, Baederker, Eier Eur. Vog. tab. 67. fig. 4 (1855–63);

*Turnix africanus*, Hewitson, Ibis, 1859, p. 79, pl. ii. figs. 4, 5.


The eggs of the Andalusian Bustard-Quail are greyish white, dotted and speckled with pale purple and yellowish brown, and blotched, generally more densely at the broad end than elsewhere, with very dark brown or black. They vary much in the nature and distribution of the markings. The eggs are pyriform in shape, and measure from .96 to 1.15 in length, and from .8 to .85 in breadth.

1. Tangiers (Favier).
2. Algeria (Capt. Loche).

**Turnix lepurana** (Smith).

(Plate VIII. fig. 8.)

*Turnix lepurana*, Sharpe's ed. Layard. Birds S. Africa, p. 603 (1875–84);

The eggs of Smith's Bustard-Quail are greyish white with a pinkish tinge, densely spotted and speckled with pale purple, yellowish brown and reddish brown, more thickly at the larger end than elsewhere. The markings have a tendency to be confluent. The three examples in the Collection are pyriform and measure respectively: .87 by .68; .87 by .7; .88 by .72.

3. Lamu, E. Africa.

F. J. Jackson, Esq., C.B. [P.]

**Turnix dussumieri** (Temm.).

*Turnix dussumieri*, Hume & Marsh. Game Birds Ind. ii. p. 193 (1879);

The eggs of the Little Bustard-Quail are greyish or yellowish white, freckled and spotted all over with pale purple and yellowish brown, and generally blotched as well with dark brown or black. These blotches are sometimes few in number and small in size; at other times they are large and bold. The eggs are pyriform in shape, and measure from .8 to .95 in length, and from .65 to .72 in breadth.

2. N. India.
1. Hansi, 16th April (W. Blewitt).

Hume Coll.
Hume Coll.
Hume Coll.
Seebohm Coll.
**Turnix tanki, Blyth.**


The eggs of the Indian Bustard-Quail present several types of markings, but as they can in all cases be matched by eggs of *T. pugnax*, no separate description appears necessary. They are pyriform, and measure from .85 to .9 in length, and .75 in breadth.


**Turnix nigricollis (Gm.).**


The eggs of the Madagascar Bustard-Quail have a decided rufous tinge, but otherwise they closely resemble those of *T. pugnax*. They are pyriform, and measure from .84 to 1 in length, and from .73 to 8 in breadth.


**Turnix melanogaster (Gould).**


The eggs of the Black-breasted Bustard-Quail are pinkish white, very closely and minutely speckled with pale reddish brown and sparingly blotched with pale purple and black. The blotches are very firm and well-defined. The two examples in the Collection are blunt ovals and measure respectively: 1.15 by .82; 1.12 by .82.


**Turnix varia (Lath.).**


The eggs of the Variegated Bustard-Quail are greyish white, minutely and closely speckled with reddish brown, pale purple and dark brown. Some are, in addition, marked with small blotches of very dark brown or black. These markings are equally distributed over the egg and are for the most part distinct and well-defined. The eggs are pyriform, and measure from 1·12 to 1·3 in length, and from 88 to 95 in breadth.

4. Australia.
   1. Australia.
   2. Australia.
   1. Moreton Bay, N.E. Australia.
   1. N.W. Australia.
   2. Gippsland, Victoria.

Gould Coll.
Salvin-Godman Coll.
Sir F. D. Cooper [P.].
Gould Coll.
Gould Coll.
F. A. Philbrick, Esq., Q.C. [P.].

**Turnix castanonotata (Gould).**

*Perdix (Hemipodius) castanotus,* Thien. *Fortpflanz. ges. Vögel* p. 54, tab. xii. fig. 7 (1845–54).


The eggs of the Chestnut-backed Bustard-Quail are quite different from those of all the other species of this group, being white, sparingly marked with small, distinct, round spots of pale purple and black, the latter predominating. They are pyriform, and measure from 95 to 1·03 in length, and from 84 to 87 in breadth.

1. Australia.
7. Port Essington, N. Australia.

H. F. Walter, Esq. [P.].
Gould Coll.

**Turnix pyrrhotothorax (Gould).**

*(Plate VIII. fig. 12.)*


The eggs of the Rufous-chested Bustard-Quail are greyish white, densely marked with more or less confluent specks of pale purple, yellowish brown, brown and black. The two examples in the Collection are very broadly pyriform, and measure respectively: 95 by 8; 93 by 8.

2. River Darling, Australia.

Gould Coll.

**Turnix velox (Gould).**

*(Plate VIII. fig. 7.)*

In the eggs of the Swift-flying Bustard-Quail the ground-colour is pinkish, and this is covered in varying degrees with speckles, spots and small blotches, all of them more or less confluent, of dark reddish brown, pale purple, yellowish brown and chocolate-brown. On some specimens the blotches are of considerable size. Some examples are pyriform, others broad ovals, and they measure from .9 to 1 in length, and from .65 to .75 in breadth.


Genus PEDIONOMUS, Gould.


The eggs of the Collared Plain-Wanderer are somewhat remarkable. Two specimens in the Collection are pyriform, very lengthened and pointed, and closely resembling in shape those of some of the Plovers. They are of a pale green colour, thickly speckled and blotched with underlying markings of pale purple and surface-markings of dark brown and yellowish brown. A third specimen is white with numerous shell-markings of pale purple and a few surface-spots of brown. This latter is much shorter than the two above described. The three examples measure respectively: 1.4 by .97; 1.35 by .96; 1.2 by .96.


Order PTEROCLIDIFORMES.

Family PTEROCLIDIDÆ.

The eggs of the Sand-Grouse are long and cylindrical, both ends being equally rounded. Occasionally an example is biconical or slightly compressed at either end.

The texture is fine and smooth and the shell has a fine gloss.

All the eggs of the Sand-Grouse are double-spotted. The shell-markings consist of spots and blotches of irregular shape and of various shades of grey, lavender and pale purple. They are always numerous and distinctly visible. The eggs of all the species are so similar in colour and markings that no particular reference to their coloration need be made.
The surface-markings vary considerably in colour and character, and are of much service for the purpose of identification.

The eggs of the Sand-Grouse are curiously like those of the Nightjars both in shape and coloration.

Genus SYRRHAPTES, Illiger.

Syrrhaptes paradoxus (Pall.).


The eggs of Pallas’s Three-toed Sand-Grouse are of a pale stone-colour. The surface-markings, consisting of specks, spots and blotches of yellowish brown, are evenly distributed over the shell. Seven examples measure from 1·55 to 1·7 in length, and from 1·13 to 1·25 in breadth.


Syrrhaptes tibetanus, Gould.

(Plate VIII. fig. 13.)

Syrrhaptes tibetanus, *Huene & Marsh, Game Birds Ind.* i. p. 43 (1879); *Grant, Cat. Birds B. M.* xxii. p. 5 (1893); *Oates, Game Birds Ind.* i. p. 18 (1898); *Sharpe, Hand-l.* i. p. 50 (1899).

The eggs of the Tibetan Three-toed Sand-Grouse in the Collection are of a pale creamy-buff colour. Both the shell-markings and the surface-markings are small, and the latter consist entirely of spots of dull reddish brown, evenly distributed over the whole shell. Two examples measure respectively: 1·9 by 1·37; 2 by 1·33.


Genus PTEROCLIDURUS, Bp.

Pteroclidurus alchatus (Linn.).

(Plate VIII. fig. 11.)


Pteroclidurus alchatus, *Grant, Cat. Birds B. M.* xxii. p. 7 (1893); *Oates, Game Birds Ind.* i. p. 22 (1898).


The egg of the Eastern Pin-tailed Sand-Grouse in the Collection does not resemble the eggs of *P. pyrenaicus* so closely as might be expected. It is of a creamy-buff colour, and the surface-markings, which consist of small specks, spots and smudges of
pinkish brown, are rather closely deposited over the whole shell. It measures 1·66 by 1·15.

1. Jeenpur, Sind, 10th July. Hume Coll.

**Pteroclidurus pyrenaicus** *(Briss.)*


The eggs of the Western Pin-tailed Sand-Grouse may be separated from those of all the other species of Sand-Grouse by their bold and brilliant coloration. They vary from a pale creamy buff to a fairly dark buff colour. The surface-markings consist of spots and blotches of rather dark reddish brown. These are, as a rule, very distinct and well-defined, but occasionally they are confluent, and are always very evenly distributed over the egg. The specimens in the Collection measure from 1·65 to 1·96 in length, and from 1·15 to 1·3 in breadth.

2. Seville, Spain (*H. Saunders*).
3. Seville (*H. S.*).
4. Seville (*H. S.*).
5. Arganda, Spain (*H. S.*).
6. Malaga, Spain (*H. S.*).
2. Seville (*L. H. Irby*).
1. Spain.
2. South Spain.
5. Tunis.
1. Harakta, Algeria, 10th June.
2. Harakta, 10th June (*W. H. Simpson*).
3. Harakta, 10th June (*W. H. S.*).
3. Harakta, 10th June (*W. H. S.*).
1. Plains of Koumila, 21st May (*W. H. S.*).

**Pteroclidurus namaquus** *(Gm.)*

(Plate VIII. figs. 5 & 10.)

*Pterocles namaqua, Sharpe’s ed. Layard, Birds S. Africa*, p. 574 (1875–84).


The two eggs of the Namaqua Pin-tailed Sand-Grouse in the Collection differ much from each other in colour, but they can be matched by eggs of the next species, *P. exustus*. They measure respectively: 1·35 by 1·6; 1·33 by 1·95.

2. South Africa. E. L. Layard, Esq. [P.].
**Pteroclidurus exustus** (Temm.).

Pterocles senegalensis, *Thien. Fortpflanz. ges. Vögel*, p. 49, tab. x, fig. 6 a, b (1845-54).


The eggs of the Common Pin-tailed Sand-Grouse are pinkish stone-colour, greyish white or cream-colour, occasionally tinged with green. The surface-markings consist of spots, specks, streaks and blotches of olive-brown and greyish brown. These markings, as a rule, thickly cover the shell, and occasionally they form a bold ring round one end of the egg. One specimen in the series is perfectly plain. They measure from 1·3 to 1·6 in length, and from 0·95 to 1·15 in breadth.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Locality</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Collector</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sind</td>
<td>(J. H. Gould)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hissar</td>
<td>15th March (W. Blewitt)</td>
<td>Hume Coll.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hissar</td>
<td>15th March (W. B.)</td>
<td>Hume Coll.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hissar</td>
<td>20th March (W. B.)</td>
<td>Hume Coll.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hissar</td>
<td>1st April (W. B.)</td>
<td>Hume Coll.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hansi</td>
<td>18th Sept. (W. E.)</td>
<td>Hume Coll.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hansi</td>
<td>15th March.</td>
<td>Hume Coll.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hansi</td>
<td>2nd April.</td>
<td>Hume Coll.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hansi</td>
<td>17th May.</td>
<td>Hume Coll.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hansi</td>
<td>3rd June.</td>
<td>Hume Coll.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hansi</td>
<td>10th June.</td>
<td>Hume Coll.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gurh</td>
<td>Hursroo, 13th May.</td>
<td>Hume Coll.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agra</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hume Coll.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etawah</td>
<td>15th July.</td>
<td>Hume Coll.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hansi</td>
<td>13th June.</td>
<td>Hume Coll.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* All the eggs from the Sirsa District were probably taken by Khan Nizam-oo-deen, Khan Bahadoor (cf. Hume, l. c.).
Genus *PTEROCLIS*, Temm.

Pteroclis arenarius (*Pall.*).


The eggs of the Black-bellied Sand-Grouse are, on the whole, very pale, and present a marbled appearance. The ground is greyish white, cream-colour or pale buff, and occasionally very pale green. The surface-markings are yellowish brown, plain brown or pale rufous, and consist of ill-defined streaky blotches which are, more or less, confluent. The eggs measure from 1·7 to 2 in length, and from 1·23 to 1·33 in breadth.

Pteroclis coronatus, *Licht.*

*Pterocles coronatus*, Thien. Fortpflanz. ges. Vögel, p. 49, tab. x. fig. 4 a, b (1845–54); Hume & Marsh. *Game Birds Ind.* i. p. 57 (1879); Barnes, *Stray Feath.* ix. pp. 219, 458 (1880); Dresser, *Birds Eur.* ix. (Suppl.)
Pteroclis.

An egg of the Coronetted Sand-Grouse in the Collection is cream-coloured, with surface-spots and dashes of yellowish brown evenly distributed over the whole shell. It measures 1·6 by 1·05.


Pteroclis fasciatus (Scop.).

Pterocles fasciatus, Hume & Marsh, Game Birds Ind. i. p. 59 (1879), iii. App. pl. ii. (1880); Oates ed., Hume, Nests & Eggs Ind. B. iii. p. 364 (1890); Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxii. p. 27 (1893); Oates, Game Birds Ind. i. p. 45 (1898).

Pteroclis fasciatus, Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 51 (1899).

The ground-colour of the eggs of the Indian Painted Sand-Grouse is pinkish white, pinkish buff or salmon-pink. The surface-markings consist of specks and spots of pale reddish brown: these are generally evenly distributed over the shell, but sometimes they are collected at one end. A few examples have some large blotches of bright reddish brown at the larger end. Specimens measure from 1·3 to 1·6 in length, and from 0·9 to 1·05 in breadth.

1. Delhi, 30th May (C. T. Bingham). Hume Coll

Order COLUMBIFORMES.

The eggs of the Pigeons are white, the shell being almost invariably fine and smooth. The amount of gloss is variable.

They are normally of a perfect elliptical shape, both ends being equally rounded. Occasionally specimens are biconical or spheroidal in form: oval-shaped eggs are rarely met with.

In many large series of the eggs of the Pigeons, a number of specimens may be noticed of a drab or brown colour or with a
creamy tinge. There can be little doubt, however, that the eggs of all Pigeons are white when first laid, and that discoloration takes place after incubation has commenced. A few instances may be cited to support this conclusion.

The eggs of *Zenaida meridionalis* are said by Gosse (*Birds of Jamaica*, p. 307) to be of a drab colour, but the specimens taken by Messrs. A. & E. Newton (*Ibis*, 1859, p. 253), and now in the National Collection, are white.

The eggs of *Ena capensis* in the Collection are of a cream-colour, but Andersson (*Birds of Damara Land*, p. 235) remarks of this species that "its two white eggs have a rosy tint."

Of the fifteen eggs of *Chalcophas indica* in the Collection, nine are cream-coloured, but no less than six are pure white.

In the following descriptions, therefore, of the eggs of the Pigeons, it will be understood that they are white unless the contrary is stated.

Sub-Order *COLUMBÆ*.

Family TRERONIDÆ.

Sub-Family TRERONINÆ.

Genus *SPHENOCERCUS*, Gray.

*Sphenocercus sphenurus* (Vig.).


The eggs of the Wedge-tailed Green Pigeon have comparatively little gloss. They measure from 1·07 to 1·25 in length, and from 0·84 to 0·93 in breadth.

2. India. Gould Coll.

Genus *VINAGO*, Cuv.

Vinago delalandei (*Bp.*).


The egg of Delalande's Green Pigeon in the Collection measures 1·18 by 0·96 and has but little gloss.

Genus Crocopus, *Bp*.

Crocopus phœnicopterus (*Lath.*).


The eggs of the Bengal Green Pigeon measure from 1·16 to 1·35 in length, and from 0·9 to 1 in breadth. Some are glossy, while others have only a faint gloss.

3. Hansi, 16th May (*W. B.*). Hume Coll.
1. Hansi, 18th May (*W. B.*). Hume Coll.
1. Hansi, 22nd May (*W. B.*). Hume Coll.
1. Thounving River, Tenasserim, 16th March (*C. T. Bingham*). Hume Coll.
1. Thounving River, 17th March (*C. T. B.*).

Crocopus chlorogaster (*Blyth*).


The eggs of the Southern Green Pigeon are highly glossed, and measure from 1·1 to 1·35 in length, and from 0·9 to 1 in breadth.

1. Hansi, 14th April (*W. B.*). Hume Coll.
1. Hansi, 22nd April (*W. B.*). Hume Coll.
1. Hansi, 14th May (*W. B.*). Hume Coll.
2. Lucknow, 5th May. Hume Coll.
Genus **TRERON, V.**

**Treron nipalensis** (Hodgs.).

Treron nipalensis, *Oates ed. Hume, Nests & Eggs Ind. B. ii. p. 370 (1890).*

Treron nipalensis, *Salvadori, Cat. Birds B. M. xxi. p. 34 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 53 (1899).*

The egg of the Thick-billed Green Pigeon in the Collection measures 1.13 by .89, and is moderately glossy.

1. Toungyaw River, Tenasserim, 28th March (C. T. Bingham).

Genus **OSMOTRERON, Bp.**

**Osmotreron phayrei**, Blyth.

Osmotreron phayrei, *Oates ed. Hume, Nests & Eggs Ind. B. ii. p. 376 (1890).*

Osmotreron phayrei, *Salvadori, Cat. Birds B. M. xxi. p. 43 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 54 (1899).*

The egg of the Ashy-headed Green Pigeon in the Collection measures 1.2 by .8, and is highly glossy.

1. Tavoy, Burma, 19th March (J. Darwin); Hume Coll.

**Osmotreron malabarica** (Jerd.).

Osmotreron malabarica, *Oates ed. Hume, Nests & Eggs Ind. B. ii. p. 375 (1890); Salvadori, Cat. Birds B. M. xxi. p. 45 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 54 (1899).*


The eggs of the Grey-fronted Green Pigeon in the Collection measure respectively: 1.07 by .85; 1.1 by .85, and are fairly glossy.

1. Wynaad, S. India, 7th April (J. Darwin); Hume Coll.
1. Wynaad, 10th April (J. D.); Hume Coll.

**Osmotreron bicincta** (Jerd.).

Osmotreron bicincta, *Legge, Birds Ceyl. p. 725 (1879); Oates ed. Hume, Nests & Eggs Ind. B. ii. p. 374 (1890); Salvadori, Cat. Birds B. M. xxi. p. 57 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 54 (1890).*

The eggs of the Orange-breasted Green Pigeon measure from 1 to 1.1 in length, and from .85 to .9 in breadth, and have a faint gloss.

2. Tippera, April (*V. Irwin*); Hume Coll.
Osmotreron vernans (Linn.).


Osmotreron vernans, Oates ed. Hume, Nests & Eggs Ind. B. ii. p. 375 (1890); Salvadori, Cat. Birds B. M. xxi. p. 60 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 54 (1899).

The eggs of the Pink-necked Green Pigeon measure from 1·08 to 1·12 in length, and from .8 to .88 in breadth, and have but little gloss.

2. Labuan, Borneo, May. A. H. Everett, Esq. [P.].

Genus PHABOTRERON, Bp.

Phabotreron leucotis (Temm.).


Geopelia striata, Grant & Whitehead* (lapsu), Ibis, 1898, p. 246.

The eggs of the White-eared Pigeon are glossy, and measure from 1·05 to 1·13 in length, and from .77 to .8 in breadth.


Sub-Family PTILOPODINÆ.

Genus PTILOPUS, Swains.

PTILOPUS, Swains.

Ptilopus perousei, Peade.

Ptilonopus perousii, Whitmee, Ibis, 1875, p. 441.
Ptilopus perousei, Salvadori, Cat. Birds B. M. xxi. p. 87 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 56 (1899).

The egg of Marie’s Fruit-Pigeon in the Collection measures 1·16 by .97, and has little or no gloss.

1. Tongatabu, Friendly Islands. P. B. Leefe, Esq. [P.].

Ptilopus swainsoni, Gould.

Ptilopus swainsoni, Salvadori, Cat. Birds B. M. xxi. p. 95 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 57 (1899).

* The late Mr. Whitehead informed me that the eggs of this species were attributed by him to Geopelia striata by an oversight. They were really those of the present species.
The eggs of Swainson’s Fruit-Pigeon in the Collection measure respectively: 1·2 by ·87; 1·26 by ·87. They have only a faint gloss.

1. Cape York, N. Australia.  
2. Australia.  
   Gould Coll.  

**Ptilopus ewingi, Gould.**


The eggs of Ewing’s Fruit-Pigeon in the Collection are glossless and measure respectively: 1·15 by ·79; 1·22 by ·85.

2. C. A. Barnard, Esq. [C.]
3. C. A. Barnard, Esq. [C.]

**Ptilopus fasciatus, Peale.**

Ptilopus fasciatus, *Finsch & Hartl, Fauna Centralpolyn. p. 115, t. ii. fig. 3* (1867); *Whitme, Ibis, 1875, p. 442.*  

The eggs of the Banded Fruit-Pigeon in the Collection are without gloss, and measure respectively: 1·28 by ·88; 1·27 by ·92.

1. Samoa, Sept.  
2. Rev. S. J. Whitme [P.]
3. Rev. S. J. Whitme [P.]

**Genus LAMPROTRERON, Bp.**

**Lamprotreron superba (Temm. & Knip).**

Lamprotreron superbus, *Gould, Handb. Birds Austr. ii. p. 108* (1865);  
Ptilopus superbus, *Ramsay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. (2) i. p. 1151* (1887);  

The egg of the Superb Fruit-Pigeon in the Collection is glossless, and measures 1·12 by ·82.

1. Somerset, Cape York, 29th Jan.  
2. C. A. Barnard, Esq. [C.]

**Genus MEGALOPREPIA, Reichenb.**

**Megaloprepiella assimilis (Gould).**

Megaloprepiella assimilis, *Gould, Handb. Birds Austr. ii. p. 111* (1865);  

The eggs of the Allied Fruit-Pigeon in the Collection measure
respectively: 1·4 by .95; 1·39 by .95, and have a small amount of gloss.

1. Somerset, Cape York, 7th Dec. C. A. Barnard, Esq. [C.].
1. Somerset, 6th Jan. C. A. Barnard, Esq. [C.].

Megaloprepia puella (Less.).

Carpophaga puella, Macgillivray, Voy. 'Rattlesnake,' ii. p. 358 (1852).
Megaloprepia puella, Nehrkorn, J. f. O. 1885, p. 34; Salvadori, Cat. Birds B. M. xxi. p. 170 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 63 (1899).

The egg of the Fairy Fruit-Pigeon in the Collection measures 1·23 by .85, and is without gloss.


Sub-Family CARPOPHAGINÆ.

Genus CARPOPHAGA, Selby.

Carpophaga insularis, Blyth.

Carpophaga insularis, Oates ed. Hume, Nests & Eggs Ind. B. ii. p. 367 (1890); Salvadori, Cat. Birds B. M. xxi. p. 185 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 64 (1899).

The egg of the Nicobar Imperial Pigeon in the Collection measures 1·9 by 1·37, and possesses a small amount of gloss.


Carpophaga ænea (Linn.).


The eggs of the Green Imperial Pigeon are fairly glossy, and measure from 1·6 to 1·85 in length, and from 1·25 to 1·32 in breadth.

1. Labuan, Borneo. Sir Hugh Low [C.].
2. Port Blair, Andamans, 7th July Hume Coll.
   (R. J. Wimberley).
1. Thongyin River, Tenasserim, 19th March (C. T. Bingham).

Carpophaga rhodinolæma, Sel.

Carpophaga rhodinolæma, Sclater, Zool. 'Challenger' Exp. ii. pp. 31, 151 (1880); Salvadori, Cat. Birds B. M. xxi. p. 196 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 64 (1899).
The eggs of Selater's Imperial Pigeon in the Collection measure respectively: 2-1 by 1-3; 1-9 by 1-32; 1-9 by 1-34. They are slightly glossy.

3. Admiralty Islands. Voy. H.M.S. 'Challenger.'

Genus **DUCULA**, Hodg.

**Ducula cuprea** (Jerd.).


The eggs of Jerdon's Imperial Pigeon in the Collection are glossy, and measure respectively: 1-68 by 1-32; 1-73 by 1-26; 1-76 by 1-29.

1. Kakencotte Forest, Mysore, 2nd March (*I. Macpherson*).
2. Kakencotte Forest, 27th April (*I. Macpherson*).

**Ducula griseicapilla**. Walden.


The egg of the Grey-headed Imperial Pigeon in the Collection is fairly glossy, and measures 1-61 by 1-15.

1. Mooleyit Mountain, Tenasserim, Hume Coll. 27th Jan. (*W. Davison*).

Genus **MYRISTICIVORA**, Reichenb.

**Myristicivora bicolor** (Scop.).


Two eggs of the Pied Imperial Pigeon measure respectively: 1-78 by 1-25; 1-9 by 1-35. They are fairly glossy.

1. Labuan, Borneo, Feb. Sir Hugh Low [C.].

**Myristicivora spilorrhoa** (Gray).

The eggs of the White Nutmeg-Pigeon in the Collection measure respectively: 1·77 by 1·25; 1·85 by 1·27; 1·76 by 1·2; 1·8 by 1·25; 1·75 by 1·27. They have a moderate amount of gloss.


COLUMBIDÆ.

Sub-Family COLUMBINÆ.

Genus COLUMBA, Linn.

Columba livia, Bonn.

Columba livia, Thien. Fortpflanz. ges. Vög. p. 64, tab. xi. fig. 14 (1845–54); Baedeker, Eier Eur. Vög. tab. 67. fig. 7 (1855–63); Hewitson, Eggs of Brit. Birds, i. p. 274, pl. lxvii. fig. iii (1856); Dresser, Birds Eur. vii. p. 11 (1879); Seebomh, Brit. Birds, ii. p. 405, pl. 17 (1884); Salvadori, Cat. Birds B. M. xxi. p. 252 (1893); Sebohm, Eggs of Brit. Birds, p. 158, pl. 47. fig. 9 (1896); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 69 (1899).

The eggs of the Rock-Dove are very glossy, and measure from 1·35 to 1·5 in length, and from 1·1 to 1·2 in breadth.

1. Island of Islay (Hargitt Coll.). Seebohm Coll.

2. Co. Waterford, 4th May. R. J. Ussher, Esq. [P.]
2. Seville, Spain, April (Ruiz). Seebohm Coll.

Columba intermedia, Strickl.

Columba intermedia, Legge, Birds Ceyl. p. 698 (1879); Oates ed. Hume, Nests & Eggs Ind. B. ii. p. 344 (1890); Salvadori, Cat. Birds B. M. xxi. p. 259 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 69 (1899).

The eggs of the Indian Blue Rock-Pigeon measure from 1·3 to
1.65 in length, and from 1.05 to 1.25 in breadth, and are very glossy.


Columba cenas, Linn.

Columba cenas, Baedeker, EierEur. Vog. tab. 67. fig. 6 (1855-63); Hewitson, Eggs of Brit. Birds, i. p. 273, pl. lvii. fig. ii (1856); Dresser, Birds Eur. vii. p. 23 (1876); Seeborn, Brit. Birds, ii. p. 101, pl. 17 (1884); Salvadori, Cat. Birds B. M. xxi. p. 201 (1893); Seeborn, Eggs of Brit. Birds, p. 158, pl. 47. fig. 7 (1896); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 69.

The eggs of the Stock-Dove are very glossy and frequently tinged with a faint cream-colour. They measure from 1.4 to 1.5 in length, and from 1.15 to 1.2 in breadth.

2. Wilstrop, Yorkshire (Hargitt Coll.). Seebohm Coll.
2. New Forest, 7th April (Fawen). Seeborn Coll.
1. Sweden.
Columba phæonota, G. R. Gray.

Columba phæonota, Sharpe’s ed. Layard, Birds S. Africa, p. 559 (1875–84); Ayres, Ibis, 1877, p. 345; 1880, p. 109; Salvadori, Cat. Birds B. M. xxi. p. 268 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 69 (1899).

The two eggs of the South-African Speckled Pigeon in the Collection differ greatly in size and measure respectively: 1·6 by 1·2; 1·35 by 1·05. They are moderately glossy.

1. S. Africa. E. L. Layard, Esq. [P.]
1. Natal. T. Ayres, Esq. [P.]

Columba leucocephala, Linn.

Columba leucocephala, Gosse, Birds Jamaica, p. 299 (1847); Baird, Brewer & Ridgeway, N. Amer. Birds, iii. p. 363 (1874); Cory, Birds Bahamas Is. p. 137 (1880); Bendire, Life Hist. N. A. Birds, i. p. 131, pl. iv. fig. 4 (1892); Salvadori, Cat. Birds B. M. xxi. p. 278 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 70 (1899).

The egg of the White-crowned Pigeon, or Bald-pate, in the Collection measures 1·36 by 1·05, and is glossy.


Columba speciosa, Gm.


The egg of the Scallop-necked Pigeon in the Collection is glossy and measures 1·48 by 1·05.


Columba araucana, Less.

Columba araucana, James, New List of Chilian Birds, p. 10 (1892); Salvadori, Cat. Birds B. M. xxi. p. 296 (1893); Lane, Ibis, 1897, p. 297; Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 71 (1899).

The eggs of the Chilian Pigeon in the Collection are glossy, and measure respectively: 1·44 by 1·05; 1·5 by 1·15; 1·55 by 1·18; 1·62 by 1·15.

1. Central Chile (Landbeck). Berkeley James Coll.
1. Chile. Purchased.

Columba laurivora, Webb & Berth.

Columba laurivora, Dresser, Birds Eur. vii. p. 31 (1875); Salvadori, Cat. Birds B. M. xxi. p. 297 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 71 (1899).
An egg of the Canarian Pigeon measures 1·55 by 1·15, and is glossy.

**Columba bollei, Godman.**


The egg of Bolle’s Pigeon in the Collection measures 1·65 by 1·1 and is moderately glossy.


**Columba palumbus, Linn.**


The eggs of the Wood-Pigeon are very glossy, and measure from 1·55 to 1·7 in length, and from 1·15 to 1·35 in breadth.

2. Half Glen, near Knockie (Hargitt Coll.).
2. Dochfour, Inverness-shire (Hargitt Coll.).
4. North Berwick, Haddingtonshire, 23rd April (Hargitt Coll.).
2. Allerton Park, Yorkshire, 24th May (W. Harrison: Hargitt Coll.).
2. Wilstrop, Yorkshire, 28th May (T. Cass: Hargitt Coll.).
2. Ashopton, Derbyshire, 3rd April (H. S.).
1. Maddingley, Cambridgeshire, 19th May (O. Salvin).
6. Cambridgeshire.
1. Elveden, Suffolk, June (O. Salvin).
2. New Forest, 26th April (H. Saunders).
2. Stolp, 24th May (T. H.).
2. Ain Djendeli, Algeria, 17th May (O. Salvin).
1. Ain Djendeli, 20th May (O. S.).
Columbia.—Macropygia.

Columba casiotis (Bp.).


The eggs of the Eastern Wood-Pigeon are glossy; three examples measure respectively: 1·55 by 1·12; 1·5 by 1·03; 1·55 by 1·05.
(Col. Unwin).

Columba elphinstonei (Sykes).

Columba elphinstonei, Salvadori, Cat. Birds B. M. xxi. p. 304 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 71 (1899).

The eggs of the Nilghiri Wood-Pigeon in the Collection are glossy and measure respectively: 1·45 by 1·06; 1·53 by 1·1; 1·51 by 1·18.
2. Kotagherry, Nilghiris, 23rd June Hume Coll. (Miss Cockburn).

Columba ianthina, Temm.

Columba ianthina, Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 71 (1899).

The egg of the Japanese Wood-Pigeon in the Collection is glossy and measures 1·55 by 1·14.

Sub-Family MACROPYGIINÆ.

Genus MACROPYGIA, Swains.

Macropygia tusalia (Hodgys.).


Two eggs of the Bar-tailed Cockoo-Dove in the Collection are moderately glossy and measure respectively: 1·37 by 0·95; 1·37 by 1·03. One is spotted with dull yellow, but this is undoubtedly due to stains.
Sub-Family ECTOPISTINÆ.

Genus ECTOPISTES, Swains.

Ectopistes migratorius (Linn.).

Columba migratoria, Thien. Fortpflanz. ges. Vögel. p. 61, tab. xi. fig. 11 (1845–54).

Ectopistes migratorius, Baird, Brewer & Ridgwe. N. Amer. Birds, iii. p. 368 (1874); Bendire, Life Hist. N. A. Birds, i. p. 132, pl. iv. fig. 6 (1892); Salvadori, Cat. Birds B. M. xxi. p. 369 (1893); Seebohm, Eggs of Brit. Birds, p. 160, pl. 47. fig. 11 (1896); Sharpe, Handl.-i. p. 76 (1899).

The eggs of the Passenger-Pigeon measure from 1.36 to 1.6 in length, and from 1.04 to 1.17 in breadth.* They are moderately glossy.

1. Laid in confinement in England. II. Walter, Esq. [P.]
   II. Walter, Esq. [P.]
2. Canada (Gale: Hargitt Coll.).
   Seebhm Coll.
3. North America (Henshaw Coll.).
   Salvin-Godman Coll.
1. Rockford, Illinois (Blackman: Smiths. Inst.).
   Salvin-Godman Coll.
   Seebhm Coll.
1. Texas (H. E. Dresser).

Family PERISTERIDÆ.

Sub-Family ZENAIDINÆ.

Genus ZENAIDURA, Bp.

Zenaidura carolinensis (Linn.).


Zenaidura macroura, Bendire, Life Hist. N. A. Birds, i. p. 139, pl. iv. figs. 8, 9 (1892).

The eggs of the Carolina Dove are moderately glossy, and measure from 1.01 to 1.2 in length, and from .85 to .87 in breadth.

2. N. America (Henshaw Coll.).
   Salvin-Godman Coll.
3. N. America, 9th–15th May (Henshaw Coll.).
   Salvin-Godman Coll.

* The eggs of this Pigeon figured by Thienemann measure only 1.2 by .9.
2. 100 miles west of Fort Cobb, 5th June  
   (C. S. McCarthy: Texas Bound. 
   Survey).  
1. Pennsylvania (T. M. Brewer).  
2. Princeton, New Jersey, 22nd April.  
   Princeton University, N.J. [E.]

Genus ZENAIDA, Bp.

Zenaida meridionalis (Lath.).
Zenaida amabilis, Gosse, Birds Jamaica, p. 307 (1847); A. & E. Newton, 
Ibis, 1859, p. 253; Baird, Brewer & Ridgway, N. Amer. Birds, iii. 
p. 379 (1874); Cory, Birds Bahama Isls. p. 138 (1880); Salvadori, 
Zenaida zeniida, Bendire, Life Hist. N. A. Birds, i. p. 143, pl. ii. fig. 21 
(1892).  
Zenaida meridionalis, Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 76 (1899).

The eggs of the Pea-Dove, or Zenaida Dove, in the Collection 
are glossy and measure respectively: 1-18 by .9; 1-2 by .86.

   Salvin-Godman Coll.

Zenaida auriculata (Des Murs).
Zenaida maculata, Sel. & Huds. Argent. Orn. ii. p. 141 (1889); Sharpe, 
Journ. Linn. Soc., Zool. xx. p. 479 (1890); Holland, Ibis, 1892, 
p. 219; James, New List of Chilian Birds, p. 10 (1892); Aplin, 
Zenaida auriculata, Salvadori, Cat. Birds B. M. xxi. p. 384 (1893); 
Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 77 (1899).  
The eggs of the Spotted Dove measure from 1-1 to 1-25 in length, 
and from .85 to .92 in breadth. They are moderately glossy.

1. Fernando Noronha Island.  
2. Fernando Noronha Island.  
5. Uruguay.  
5. Argentine Republic, Oct  
2. Central Chile.  
2. Central Chile.  
2. Central Chile.  
2. Central Chile.  
2. Central Chile.  
2. Central Chile.  

Zenaida ruficauda, G. R. Gray.
Zenaida ruficauda, Sel. & Sale, P. Z. S. 1879, p. 543; Salvadori, Cat. 
Birds B. M. xxi. p. 387 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 77 (1899).

An egg of the Rufous-tailed Dove in the Collection is of a pale 
cream-colour, measures 1-2 by .9, and is moderately glossy.

1. Medellin, Antioquia, U.S. Colombia  
   Salvin-Godman Coll.  
   (T. K. Salmon).
Genus MELOPELIA, Bp.

Melopelia leucoptera (Linn.).

Melopelia leucoptera, Baird, Brewer & Ridgeway. N. Amer. Birds, iii. p. 376 (1874); Bendire, Life Hist. N. A. Birds, i. p. 145, pl. xi. fig. 23 (1892); Salvadori, Cat. Birds B. M. xxi. p. 392 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 77 (1899).

Three eggs of the White-winged Dove in the Collection measure respectively: 1·25 by .91; 1·27 by .85; 1·19 by .85; and are moderately glossy.

2. N. America (Henshaw Coll.). Salvin-Godman Coll.
1. N. America (Smiths. Inst.). Salvin-Godman Coll.

Sub-Family TURTURINÆ.

Genus TURTUR, Salby.

Turtur turtur (Linn.).

Columba turtur, Thien. Fortpflanz. ges. Vögel. p. 58, tab. xi. fig. 5 (1845-54); Hewitson, Eggs of Brit. Birds, i. p. 275, pl. lxvii. fig. iv (1856).
Turtur auritus, Baedeker, Eier Eur. Vögel. tab. 67, fig. 8 (1855-63); Salvadori, Ibis, 1859, p. 318; Seebohm, Brit. Birds, ii. p. 411, pl. 17 (1884); id. Eggs of Brit. Birds, p. 159, pl. 47. fig. 2 (1896).
Turtur turtur, Sharpe, Ibis, 1891, p. 111; Salvadori, Cat. Birds B. M. xxi. p. 396 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 77 (1899).

The eggs of the Turtle-Dove are moderately glossy, and measure from 1·1 to 1·25 in length, and from .85 to .95 in breadth.

6. Cambridgeshire
2. Elbout Forest, France (Noury). Seebohm Coll.
5. Fao, Persian Gulf, 16th May. W. D. Cumming, Esq. [P.].
2. Fao, 22nd May. S. Batchelor, Esq. [P.].
5. Jask, Gulf of Oman, April.
Turtur isabellinus, Bp.

The eggs of the Isabelline Turtle-Dove in the Collection are moderately glossy, and measure respectively: 1:1 by .82; 1:03 by .77; 1:04 by .83.

1. Egypt, 16th April (Capt. Shelley). Seebohm Coll.
1. Soudan, 22nd April (W. V.). Colonel W. Verner [P.]

Turtur ferrago (Eversm.).

The eggs of the Indian Turtle-Dove are very glossy and measure from 1:1 to 1:35 in length, and from .85 to 1 in breadth.

2. Kotegurh, 30th May. Hume Coll.
2. Kotegurh, 10th June. Hume Coll.

Turtur orientalis (Lath.).

The eggs of the Rufous Turtle-Dove are moderately glossy and measure from 1:06 to 1:15 in length, and from .85 to .95 in breadth.


Genus HOMOPELIA, Salvad.

Homopelia picturata (Temm.).

The eggs of the Painted Dove measure from 1·22 to 1·36 in length, and from .88 to 1 in breadth, and are moderately glossy.


Genus STREPTOPELIA, Bp.

Streptopelia semitorquata (Rüpp.).


Streptopelia semitorquata, Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 78 (1899).

The eggs of the Red-eyed Turtle-Dove measure from 1·07 to 1·2 in length, and from .85 to .92 in breadth, and are rather highly glossy.

2. S. Africa. E. L. Layard, Esq. [P.]

Streptopelia dussumieri (Temm.).


Streptopelia dussumieri, Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 79 (1899).

The eggs of Dussumier’s Turtle-Dove in the Collection measure respectively: 1·2 by .92; 1·23 by .92. They are almost without gloss.


Streptopelia capicola (Finsch & Hartl.).

Turtur semitorquatus (nesc Rüpp.), Gurney, Ibis, 1860, p. 214.

Streptopelia capicola, Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 79 (1899).

Two eggs of the Cape Turtle-Dove in the Collection are very glossy and measure respectively: 1·4 by .87; 1·15 by .88.


Streptopelia douraca (Hodgs.).

Columba risoria, Thien. Fortpflanz. ges. Vög. p. 60, tab. xi. fig. 8 (1845-54).
Streptopelia risoria, Baedeker, Eier Eur. Vög. tab. 67. fig. 9 (1855-63).
Streptopelia douraca, Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 79 (1899).
The eggs of the Indian Ring-Dove in the Collection possess a comparatively small amount of gloss, and measure from 1·05 to 1·25 in length, and from 0·85 to 1 in breadth.

7. Rajputana, 14th April. Hume Coll.

Genus **GNOPOPELIA, Blanf.**

**Genus GNOPOPELIA, Blanf.**

**Gnopopelia tranquuebarica (Herm.).**


The eggs of the Indian Red Turtle-Dove are tinged with faint cream-colour. They measure from .98 to 1·1 in length, and from .75 to .85 in breadth, and are highly glossy.

4. Sikhim Terai, 14th May. Hume Coll.
5. Gurgaon District, 12th April. Hume Coll.
Genus **SPILOPELIA**, Sundev.

**Spilopelia chinensis** (Scop.).


The eggs of the Chinese Spotted Dove have a moderate amount of gloss. They measure from 1·1 to 1·24 in length, and from ·85 to ·9 in breadth.

2. South China (R. Swinhoe).
2. South China (R. S).
2. Foochow, March. C. B. Rickett, Esq. [P.]
2. Formosa, 13th April (P. A. Holst).

**Spilopelia tigrina** (Temm. & Knip).


The eggs of the Malay Spotted Dove are mostly very glossy, and measure from 1·05 to 1·25 in length, and from ·8 to ·9 in breadth.

2. Tavoy, Tenasserim, 15th March (J. Darling).

Sir Hugh Low [C.].
Spilopelia suratensis (Gm.);


Spilopelia suratensis, Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 80 (1899).

The eggs of the Indian Spotted Dove are fairly glossy, and measure from .95 to 1.2 in length, and from .75 to .95 in breadth.

1. Terai, 24th March. Hume Coll.
1. Terai, 21st April. Hume Coll.
1. Terai, 26th April. Hume Coll.
1. Terai, 2nd May. Hume Coll.
1. Kotagurh, Nilghiris, 16th March (Miss Cockburn). Hume Coll.
1. Kotagurh, 16th April (Miss Cockburn). Hume Coll.

Genus STIGMATOPELIA, Sundev.

Stigmatopelia senegalensis (Linn.).


Columba aegyptiaca, Bree, Birds Eur. iii. p. 195, pl. — (1867).


Stigmatopelia senegalensis, Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 80 (1899).

The eggs of the Egyptian Turtle-Dove have a fair amount of gloss and are very variable in size, measuring from .98 to 1.13 in length, and from .75 to .9 in breadth.


h 2
2. Egypt, 30th March (G. E. S.). Seebohm Coll.
1. South Africa. E. L. Layard, Esq. [P.]

Stigmatopelia cambayensis (Gm.).


The eggs of the Little Brown Dove are very glossy, and measure from .88 to 1.2 in length, and from .75 to .9 in breadth.

2. Kotegurh, N.W. Himalayas, 16th & 17th April.
2. Jerripani, Mussoorie.
2. Sind.
7. Rajputana, 14th April.
2. Jodhpur, 1st April.
1. Jodhpur, 2nd April.
4. Ahmedabad, 21st April.
2. Gurgaon Distr., 28th March.
2. Kootub, 14th April.
1. Agra, 25th July.
2. Etawah, 6th April (A. O. H.).
2. Etawah, 10th April (A. O. H.).
1. Lucknow, 5th July.
2. Lucknow, 9th Sept.
2. Salem, Madras, 15th July.
1. Salem, Aug.

Sub-Family GEOPELIINÆ.

Genus GEOPELIA, Swains.

Geopelia humeralis (Temm.).

Geopelia humeralis, Salvadori, Cat. Birds B. M. xxi. p. 455 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 80 (1899).
The single egg of the Barred-shouldered Dove in the Collection measures 1.17 by .8, and is almost glosless.

1. Lizard Island, N.E. Australia, \textsuperscript{1} Gould Coll.
   Aug. (J. Macgillivray).

**Geopelia striata** (Linn.).

_Columba striata_, Thien. Fortpflanz. ges. Vögl. p. 60, tab. xi. fig. 10 (1845-54).


The single egg of the Barred Ground-Dove in the Collection measures .82 by .64, and is slightly glossy.

1. Tonka Island, Malay Peninsula, \textsuperscript{1} Hume Coll.
   4th Feb. (W. Davison).

Sub-Family PERISTERINÆ.

**Genus COLUMBULA, Bp.**

_Columbula picui_ (Temm.).


The eggs of the Picui Dove are glossy, and measure from .9 to .97 in length, and from .65 to .7 in breadth.

5. Argentine Republic, Oct. \textsuperscript{1} A. H. Holland, Esq. [C.]

**Genus CHAMÆPELIA, Swains.**

**Chamæpelia passerina** (Linn.).


The eggs of the American Ground-Dove are highly glossy, and vary from .8 to .95 in length, and from .62 to .67 in breadth.

8. N. America. \textsuperscript{1} Salvin-Godman Coll.

2. Texas (Smiths. Inst.). \textsuperscript{1} Salvin-Godman Coll.

1. Dueñas, Guatemala, 7th March (O. Salvin). \textsuperscript{1} Salvin-Godman Coll.
Chamæpelia cruziana (d'Orb.).

Chamæpelia cruziana, Sel. P. Z. S. 1867, p. 989; Salvadori, Cat. Birds B. M. xxi. p. 483 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 82 (1899).

The single egg of the Garnet-banded Dove in the Collection measures 1 by .72, and is very glossy.


Genus METRIOPELIA, Bp.

Metriopelia melanoptera (Mol.).

Metriopelia melanoptera, Sel. & Huds. Argent. Orn. ii. p. 142 (1889); James, New List of Chilian Birds, p. 10 (1892); Salvadori, Cat. Birds B. M. xxi. p. 497 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 83 (1899).

The three eggs of the Black-winged Dove in the Collection measure respectively: 1·04 by .83; 1·01 by .8; 1·08 by .78, and are very glossy.


Sub-Family PHABINÆ.

Genus ÓNĂ, Selby.

Ónă capensis (Linn.).


The eggs of the Long-tailed African Dove are cream-coloured. Two specimens, however, from Madagascar are pale bluish white, of unusually large size and of a pointed oval shape. The authenticity of these may be questioned. They measure .91 by .64 and .95 by .65 respectively. The other examples in the Collection measure .8 by .6. They have a moderate amount of gloss.

2. S. Africa. E. L. Layard, Esq. [P.].
Genus **TYMPANISTRIA**, Reichenb.

**Tymanistria tympanistria** (Temminck & Knip).

*Peristera tympanistria*, *Gurney, Ibis*, 1860, p. 214.

*Tymanistria tympanistria*, *Sharpe's ed. Layard, Birds S. Africa*, p. 571 (1884); *Salvadori, Cat. Birds B. M. xxi. p. 504* (1893); *Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 83* (1899).

The sole egg of the White-breasted Wood-Dove in the Collection is cream-coloured and measures 0.95 by 0.73. It has very little gloss.

1. Natal.  
T. Ayres, Esq. [C.]


**Chalcophaps chrysochlora**, Wagler.


The three eggs of the Australian Bronze-winged Dove are glossy and measure respectively: 1.15 by 0.85; 1.18 by 0.89; 1.15 by 0.87.

1. Moreton Bay, N.E. Australia.  
Gould Coll.
2. Port Essington, N. Australia.  
Gould Coll.

Chalcophaps indica (Linn.)

(Plate VIII. figs. 2 & 3.)


The eggs of the Indian Bronze-winged Dove are either pure white or cream-coloured. They measure from 1.02 to 1.19 in length, and from 0.78 to 0.9 in breadth, and are highly glossy.

2. Mussoorie (*T. Hutton*).  
Hume Coll.
2. Curzon, Nilghiriris, 3rd May.  
Hume Coll.
2. Curzon, 5th May.  
Hume Coll.
2. Nicobars, 17th Feb. (*W. Davison*).  
Hume Coll.
1. Nicobars, 1st March (*W. D.*).  
Hume Coll.
2. Sinzawary, Tenasserim, 28th April (*C. T. Bingham*).  
Hume Coll.
2. Klang, Malay Peninsula (*W. D.*).  
Hume Coll.
Steere Exped.

Genus **PHAPS**, Selby.

**Phaps chalcoptera** (Lath.).


The four eggs of the Common Australian Bronze-winged Dove in the Collection are glossy and measure respectively: 1·37 by .97; 1·35 by .97; 1·4 by 1; 1·35 by 1.

1. Australia. Salvin-Godman Coll.

Phaps elegans (Temm. & Knip).


The four eggs of the Brush Bronze-winged Dove in the Collection are glossy and measure respectively: 1·35 by .95; 1·3 by .95; 1·28 by .94; 1·36 by .92.


Genus HISTRIOPHAPS, Salvad.

Histriophaps histrionica (Gould).

Histriophaps histrionica, Salvadori, Cat. Birds B. M. xxi. p. 529 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 84 (1899).

The two eggs of the Harlequin Bronze-winged Dove in the Collection measure respectively: 1·28 by 1; 1·23 by .9, and are moderately glossy.

1. Interior of Australia (White). Gould Coll.
1. Australia (White). Gould Coll.

Genus GEOPHAPS, Gould.

Geophaps scripta (Temm.).


The eggs of the Partridge Bronze-winged Dove are glossy, and measure from 1·12 to 1·27 in length, and from .85 to .93 in breadth.


**Ocyphaps lophotes (Temm.).**


The eggs of the Crested Bronze-winged Dove are glossy, and measure from 1·22 to 1·27 in length, and from .9 to .96 in breadth.

   1. Australia. Salvin-Godman Coll.

Sub-Family **GEOTRYGONINÆ.**

Genus **LEPTOPTILA**, Swains.

**Leptoptila fulviventris, Lear.**


Engypita albifrons, *Bendire, Life Hist. N. A. Birds*, i. p. 144, pl. ii. fig. 22 (1892).


The sole egg of the White-fronted Dove in the Collection measures 1·45 by 1·02, and is moderately glossy.


**Leptoptila cerviniventris, Scl. & Salv.**


The eggs of the Vinous-bellied Dove in the Collection are moderately glossy, creamy white in colour, and measure respectively: 1·15 by .88; 1·17 by .86.

2. Cayo, British Honduras, June Salvin-Godman Coll.
   *(F. Blancaneaux).*

Genus **GEOTRYGON**, Gosse.

**Geotrygon montana (Linn.).**

(Plate VIII. fig. 1.)

Geotrygon montana, *Gosse, B. Jamaica*, p. 320 (1847); *Lister, Ibis*, 1880, p. 43; *Bendire, Life Hist. N. A. Birds*, i. p. 154, pl. ii. fig. 26 (1892); *Salvadori, Cat. Birds B. M.* xxii. p. 567 (1893); *Sharpe, Hand-l.* i. p. 87 (1899).

The eggs of the Ruddy Quail-Dove vary from cream-colour to salmon-buff, are moderately glossy, and measure from 1·04 to 1·16 in length, and from '83 to '9 in breadth. It has not been recorded that the eggs of this Dove are ever white, but they probably are of that colour when first laid.

1. N. America. H. F. Walter, Esq. [P.]

Genus PHLOGÉNAS, Reichenb.

Phlogénas samoensis, Finsch.
Phlogénas samoensis, Salvadori, Cat. Birds B. M. xxi. p. 596 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 89 (1899).

The egg of Stair's Ground-Dove in the Collection measures 1·24 by '93, and is almost glossless.

Genus LEUCOSARCIA, Gould.

Leucosarcia picata (Lath.).

The two eggs of the Wonga-wonga Pigeon in the Collection measure respectively: 1·6 by 1·18; 1·62 by 1·15, and have little or no gloss.

Sub-Family CALCÉNADINÆ.

Genus CALÉNAS, Gray.

Calénas nicobarica (Linn.).

The two eggs of the Nicobar Pigeon in the Collection are glossy, and measure respectively: 1·84 by 1·25; 1·7 by 1·32.
1. Batty Malve, Nicobars, 18th March Hume Coll. (W. Davison).
Family GOURIDÆ.

Genus GOURA, Steph.

Goura coronata (Linn.).


The egg of the Common Crowned Pigeon in the Collection measures 2:27 by 1:62, and is moderately glossy.


Goura victoria (Fraser).


The egg of the Victoria Crowned Pigeon in the Collection is glossy, and measures 1:95 by 1:45.


Family DIDUNCULIDÆ.

Genus DIDUNCULUS, Peale.

Didunculus strigirostris (Jard.).

Didunculus strigirostris, Finsch & Hartl. Fauna Centralpolyn. p. 150, t. iii. fig. 1 (1867); Newton, P. Z. S. 1867, p. 164, pl. xv. fig. 6; Whitme, P. Z. S. 1874, p. 183; Salvadori, Cat. Birds B. M. xxi. p. 626 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 92 (1899).

The egg of the Tooth-billed Pigeon in the Collection is but slightly glossy, and measures 1:78 by 1:2 *.

1. Laid on board ship. A. D. Bartlett, Esq.

* The egg of this species, as figured by Messrs. Finsch and Hartlaub (l. c.), is of a dark brown colour. The specimen in the Collection is white.
Order **OPISTHOCOMIFORMES**.

The eggs of *Opisthocomus hoazin*, the sole representative of the Order, closely resemble the eggs of some of the Rails, especially those of the *Hypothænidia* group, and, like them, are double-spotted.

Family **OPISTHOCOMIDÆ**.

**Genus OPISTHOCOMUS, Illiger.**

*Opisthocomus hoazin* (P. L. S. Müll.).

*Opisthocomus cristatus*, Newton, *P. Z. S.* 1867, p. 164, pl. xv. fig. 7; *Cabanis, J. f. O.*, 1870, p. 318, taf. i. fig. 3; *Quelch, Ibis*, 1890, p. 327.


The eggs of the Hoatzin are fairly smooth, have little or no gloss, and vary in shape from the elliptical to the broad oval. They are of a pinkish cream-colour, marked with dots, smears, and blotches of pale lavender and reddish brown. The markings are generally more thickly clustered at one end of the egg than elsewhere. Specimens measure from 1·62 to 1·84 in length, and from 1·25 to 1·31 in breadth.

5. Demerara. J. J. Quelch, Esq. [P.].

Order **RALLIFORMES**.

The eggs of the Rails and Coots are for the most part double-spotted, but many exceptions occur, some being plain white, and others so densely marked with surface streaks and spots that no traces of the underlying markings are visible.

The texture of the shell is generally smooth, but many examples exhibit a certain roughness. The amount of gloss is variable.

Normally, the eggs of the Rails are of a regular oval form, but those of some species are elliptical, biconical, or even spheroidal.
Family RALLIDÆ.

Sub-Family RALLINÆ.

Genus RALLUS, Linn.

Rallus elegans, Audub.


The eggs of the King-Rail, or Great Red-breasted Rail, are mostly of a regular oval form, with very little gloss. They vary from cream-colour to pale pinkish buff and they are spotted and blotched with reddish brown and pale purple. The markings are small and sparingly distributed over the shell. At the broader end, however, they are frequently of larger size and confluent. Numerous examples measure from 1·55 to 1·8 in length, and from 1·15 to 1·25 in breadth.

1. N. America (Henshaw Coll.). Salvin-Godman Coll.
3. N. America (Henshaw Coll.). Salvin-Godman Coll.
1. Chicago (Henshaw Coll.). Salvin-Godman Coll.

Rallus crepitans, Gm.


Rallus crepitans, Sharpe, Cat. Birds B. M. xxiii. p. 12 (1894); id. Hand-b. i. p. 94 (1899).

The eggs of the Clapper Rail resemble those of R. elegans in colour, but they vary more in shape and size. They measure from 1·4 to 1·95 in length, and from 1 to 1·22 in breadth.

7. Cobb's Island, 25th June. " "
2. Cobb's Island, 5th July. " "
2. Barnegat Bay, New Jersey, 12th June. " "
7. Barnegat Bay, 13th July. " "
5. Little Egg Harbour, New Jersey, 26th June. " "
2. Little Egg Harbour, 26th June. " "
9. Little Egg Harbour, 26th June. " "
6. Little Egg Harbour, 26th June. " "
7. Little Egg Harbour, 26th June. " "
Rallus virginianus, Linn.
(Plate IX. fig. 1.)


The eggs of the Virginia, or Little Red-breasted, Rail are of an oval shape with a tendency to the pyriform. They have a considerable amount of gloss. The ground is cream-coloured and this is delicately marked with small well-defined spots of rufous and pale purple, which are more frequent at the large end than elsewhere. The eggs measure from 1.2 to 1.35 in length, and from .92 to .95 in breadth.

2. N. America (Henshaw Coll.). Salvin-Godman Coll.
1. N. America (Smithes. Inst.). Salvin-Godman Coll.

Rallus antarcticus, King.
(Plate IX. fig. 4.)


The eggs of the Antarctic Rail are of a broad oval form and they have little gloss. The ground is of a delicate pinkish-cream colour and this is sparingly spotted, except at the large end where the markings are more numerous, with rufous and pale purple. A few specimens are also marked at the large end with some twisted rufous lines. They measure from 1.62 to 1.75 in length, and from 1.2 to 1.25 in breadth.


Rallus aquaticus, Linn.

Rallus aquaticus, Thien. Fortpfanz. ges. Vog. tab. lxxii. fig. 2, a-e (1845-54); Baedeker, Tier Eur. Vog. tab. 44. fig. 1 (1855-63); Hewitson, Eggs of Brit. Birds, ii. p. 373, pl. cv. fig. i (1856); Salvin, Ibis, 1859, p. 360; Saunders, Ibis, 1871, p. 225; Dresser, Birds Eur. vii. p. 207 (1878); Seebohm, Brit. Birds, ii. p. 552, pl. 23 (1884); Sharpe, Cat. Birds B. M. xxiii. p. 20 (1894); Irby, Orn. Str. Gibr. 2nd ed. p. 246 (1895); Seebohm, Eggs of Brit. Birds, p. 86, pl. 22. fig. 3 (1896); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 94 (1899).

The eggs of the Water-Rail are normally of a regular oval form, but some are almost perfect ellipses. The amount of gloss is very variable, some possessing it in a high degree and others wanting it. The ground varies from a pinkish cream to a pale pinkish-buff colour, and this is marked with pale purple and reddish brown of different shades. The markings, as a rule, consist of small, well-defined specks and spots intermingled with a few small blotches, and they are more frequent at the large end, where they are often confluent. Specimens measure from 1.25 to 1.5 in length, and from .95 to 1.1 in breadth.
Genus **LIMNOPARDALIS**, Cab.

**Limnopardalis sanguinolentus** (Swains.).


Limnopardalis sanguinolentus, *Sharpe, Hand-l. i.* p. 95 (1899).

The eggs of the Blood-spotted Rail resemble those of *Rallus aquaticus*. An example from Peru is large, measuring 1·43 by 1·03; Chilian eggs are smaller, measuring from 1·25 to 1·37 in length, and from 0·93 to 0·95 in breadth. Yarrell (l. c.) gives the dimensions of an egg of this species as 1·8 by 1·25. Skins of *L. sanguinolentus*, procured by Mr. Whitely in Peru and Mr. James in Central Chile, are in the collection of the British Museum, and serve to confirm the authenticity of the eggs found by these naturalists in Peru and Chile respectively.

1. Peru (*H. Whitely*).
2. Central Chile (*Landbeck*).

Genus **HYPOTÆNIDIA**, Reichenb.

**Hypotænidia striata** (*Linn.*).


The eggs of the Blue-breasted Banded Rail vary from a pinkish white to a salmon-pink or pinkish buff. The markings, which are pretty evenly distributed over the whole shell, consist of specks,
streaks and blotches varying from pale rufous to bright reddish brown, and underlying pale purple. In some the markings are small; in others they are large and often confluent, especially at the large end. Specimens measure from 1·3 to 1·4 in length, and from 0·95 to 1·15 in breadth.

4. Sylhet, 22nd June (J. R. Cripps). Hume Coll.

Hypotaenidia obscurior, Hume.

Hypotaenidia obscurior, Sharpe, Cat. Birds B. M. xxiii. p. 37 (1894); id. Hand-l. i. p. 95 (1899).

The eggs of the Andamanese Banded Rail are of a bright salmon-pink, marked with blotches of pale purple and reddish brown. The two sets of markings blend together and are scattered evenly over the whole egg.

The two examples in the Collection measure respectively 1·39 by 1·1 and 1·43 by 1·1; but Mr. Hume, writing of a considerable series, states that the eggs vary from 1·38 to 1·48 in length, and from 1·05 to 1·14 in breadth.


Hypotaenidia brachypus (Swains).

Hypotaenidia brachypus, Sharpe, Cat. Birds B. M. xxiii. p. 37 (1894); id. Hand-l. i. p. 95 (1899).

The eggs of Lewin's Water-Rail in the Collection are similar to many of those of H. striata. The markings are of small size and evenly distributed over the shell. The measurements of two specimens are respectively: 1·3 by 0·98; 1·28 by 0·98.

Hypotænidia philippinensis (Linn.).


Rallus pectoralis, Finsch & Hartt. Fauna Centralpohn., p. 157, tab. iii. fig. 3 (1867); Hutton, Tr. N. Z. Inst. iii. p. 111 (1870); Whitmee, Ibis, 1875, p. 446.

Rallus philippensis, Buller, Birds New Zeland. 2nd ed. ii. p. 95 (1888).

Hypotænidia philippinensis, Sharpe, Cat. Birds B. M. xxiii. p. 39 (1894); id. Hand-l. i. p. 96 (1899).

The eggs of the Pectoral Rail vary from pinkish white to rather bright salmon-pink, and the markings, which consist of well-defined spots and blotches and sometimes of streaks, are pale purple and reddish brown. Both sets of markings are most numerous at the large end. Specimens measure from 1·35 to 1·67 in length, and from 1·1 to 1·2 in breadth.

1. Laid in confinement (Lilford Aviaries). Lord Lilford [P.].
2. Samoa. Rev. S. J. Whitmee [C.].

Genus EULABEORNIS, Gould.

Eulabeornis castaneiventer, Gould.


Eulabeornis castaneiventer, Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 97 (1899).

The single egg of the Chestnut-bellied Wood-Rail in the Collection is almost elliptical in shape and possesses little gloss. The ground is cream-coloured, and this is rather thickly speckled and blotched, in a somewhat streaky manner, with deep reddish brown and pale-purple. It measures 2·15 by 1·45.


Genus ARAMIDES, Pucher.

Aramides albiventris, Lawr.

(Plate IX. fig. 9.)


The eggs of the White-bellied Wood-Rail are oval or sometimes bi-conical in form and have but a slight gloss. The ground is of a creamy-white colour, and this is spotted and speckled with reddish brown.

Vol. I.
and blotched with underlying pale purple. They closely resemble those of the Rails of the genus *Rallus*. Four examples measure respectively: 2·01 by 1·3; 2 by 1·42; 1·99 by 1·43; 2·04 by 1·38.


*Aramides ypacaha* (*Vieill.*).


The eggs of the Ypacaha Wood-Rail are of a broad oval form. The ground is of a pinkish cream-colour and the markings resemble those on the eggs of *A. albiventeris*, but are larger and coarser. Three specimens measure respectively: 2·08 by 1·6; 2·1 by 1·55; 2·15 by 1·58.

1. Laid in confinement (Holland). F. E. Blaauw, Esq. [P.]

**Genus OCYDROMUS, Wagler.**

*Ocydromus australis* (*Sparrm.*).

*Ocydromus australis*, *Potts, Tr. N. Z. Inst.* ii. p. 70 (1869), iii. p. 100 (1870); *Butler, Birds New Zeal. 2nd ed.* ii. p. 116 (1888); *Sharpe, Cat. Birds B. M.* xxiiii. p. 64 (1894); *Blaauw, Bull. B. O. C.* viii. p. xliii (1898); *Sharpe, Hand-l.* i. p. 98 (1899).

The eggs of the New Zealand South-Island Wood-hen vary from a narrow to a broad oval form and have little gloss. They closely resemble the eggs of *Aramides ypacaha* and measure from 2·15 to 2·4 in length, and from 1·47 to 1·65 in breadth.

1. New Zealand. Salvin-Godman Coll.
1. New Zealand. Capt. Stokes [P.]
2. New Zealand, Feb. Dr. Lyall [P.]
4. Laid in confinement (Holland). F. E. Blaauw, Esq. [P.]

**Genus DRYOLIMNAS, Sharpe.**

*Dryolimnas cuvieri* (*Pucher.*).


The eggs of the Madagascar Rail are broad oval, sometimes almost spheroidal, in shape, and of a pale creamy-white colour, with pale purple shell-markings and reddish-brown surface-markings.
Both sets are small, well-defined, and sparingly distributed over the shell. Six examples measure from 1.6 to 1.65 in length, and from 1.25 to 1.28 in breadth.


Rev. W. Deans Cowan [C.]

Genus CASTANOLIMNAS, Sharpe.

CASTANOLIMNAS canningi (Blyth).


Castanolimnas canningi, Sharpe, Cat. Birds B. M. xxiii. p. 80 (1894); id. Hand-l. i. p. 100 (1899).

The eggs of the Andamanese Banded Crake are of a very broad oval or spheroidal form, and are of a pinkish-buff colour, marked with numerous large pale purple, reddish-brown, and maroon-brown dashes and blotches. The two sets of markings are spread over the whole shell, but more thickly at the large end than elsewhere. The four examples in the Collection measure respectively: 1.45 by 1.1; 1.35 by 1.05; 1.42 by 1.12; 1.45 by 1.14.


Genus CREX, Bechst.

CREX crex (Linn.).

Rallus crex, Thien. Fortpflanz. ges. Vögt. tab. lxxii. fig. 3, a-e (1845-54).


Crex crex, Sharpe, Cat. Birds B. M. xxiii. p. 82 (1894); id. Hand-l. i. p. 100 (1899).

The eggs of the Corn-Crake are generally of a broad oval form, but elliptical examples are frequent. The ground varies from a creamy white to a pale buff, and it is occasionally of a pale bluish-white colour. This is marked, rather indistinctly, with small blotches of very pale purple, and with specks, spots, streaks, and blotches of reddish brown. Both sets of markings are somewhat sparingly scattered over the shell except at the larger end, where they are numerous and frequently confluent. On some specimens the markings consist entirely of fine dots. The eggs measure from 1.35 to 1.5 in length, and from 1 to 1.1 in breadth.


1. Christiansund, Norway, June. Bernhard Hanson [C.].

Genus ZAPORNIA, Leach.

Zapornia parva (Scop.).

Gallinula minuta, Thien. Fortpflanz. ges. Vög. tab. lxxiii. fig. 3 (1845-54).
Zapornia minuta, Baedeker, Eier Eur. Vög. tab. 44. fig. 4 (1855-63).
Crex parva, Seebohm, Brit. Birds. ii. p. 547, pl. 23 (1884); id. Eggs of Brit. Birds. p. 85, pl. 22. fig. 6 (1896).

The eggs of the Little Crake vary from a regular oval to a biconical shape and are fairly glossy. They are quite abnormal in their coloration. The ground is of a buff or yellowish-brown colour, but this is almost entirely concealed by specks, spots and streaks of rufous brown of various shades. The four specimens in the Collection measure respectively: 1·27 by ·9; 1·25 by ·9; 1·25 by ·85; 1·3 by ·85.

3. Sarepta, S. Russia (Dr. Stader: Hargitt Coll.).

Genus PORZANA, Vieill.

Porzana porzana (Linn.).

Gallinula porzana, Thien. Fortpflanz. ges. Vög. tab. lxxiii. fig. 1, a-e (1845-54).
Porzana maruetta, Baedeker, Eier Eur. Vög. tab. 44, fig. 2 (1855-63); Dresser, Birds Eur. vii. p. 267 (1878); Hume & Marsh. Game Birds Ind. ii. p. 213 (1879).

The eggs of the Spotted Crake are mostly of a regular oval form, but occasionally they are spheroidal, and they have a considerable amount of gloss. The ground varies from pale buff to reddish buff,
and in some examples it is of a pale greenish white or stone-colour. The markings consist of specks, spots, and very small blotches of pale purple and dark maroon-brown. Numerous specimens measure from 1·15 to 1·4 in length, and from .8 to .1 in breadth.

4. Valkenswaard, 12th May (H. S.: Hargitt Coll.).
1. Valkenswaard, 14th May (H. S.: Hargitt Coll.).
10. Allkerk, Holland, 6th June (J. Baker).
8. South Holland.

Porzana carolina (Linn.).

(Plate IX. fig. 2.)


The three eggs of the Carolina, or Sora, Crake in the Collection closely resemble those eggs of P. porzana in which the ground is of a pale buff colour. They measure respectively: 1·25 by .9; 1·23 by .9; 1·3 by .9.

1. N. America (Smiths. Inst.). Salvin-Godman Coll.
2. N. America (Henshaw Coll.). Salvin-Godman Coll.

Porzana pusilla, Pall.

Gallinula pygmea, Thien. Fortpflanz. ges. Vög. tab. lxxiii. fig. 2, a-c (1845-54).
Zapornia pygmea, Baedeker, Eier Eur. Vög. tab. 44. fig. 3 (1855-63).

The eggs of Baillon's Crake resemble so closely the eggs of *Zapornia parva* as to require no separate description. They are, however, smaller and measure from 1·1 to 1·2 in length and from ·8 to ·9 in breadth.

3. Valkenswaard (Bots).
6. Seville, Spain (*Lord Lilford*).
7. Southern Spain.
10. Re. W. Deans Cowan [C.].

**Porzana auricularis**, Reichen.

Porzana pygmaea, *Tacz. J. f.* 0. 1873, p. 106, tab. iii. fig. 32.
App. pl. ii. (1880); *Legge, Birds Ceyl.* p. 706 (1880).

Mr. Hume appears to have examined many eggs of Pallas's Crake, the eastern representative of Baillon's Crake, but there is only a single specimen now in his collection. This resembles in colour the eggs of *P. pusilla*. "The egg of Pallas's Crake is oval, slightly pointed towards one end; the shell of a firm and compact texture, and with a slight gloss. The ground-colour is a sort of a pale olive stone-colour, or very slightly greenish drab, thickly freckled and mottled with faint dusky clouds and streaks, which, in all the eggs that I have seen, were most densely set towards the large end. The dusky markings in some eggs are a sort of pale sepia, but in others have a distinctly purplish tinge. They appear, however, to be at all times dull, inconspicuous and ill-defined. The eggs vary in length from 1·1 to 1·22, and in breadth from ·83 to ·91." (*Hume.*)


**Genus SAROTHRURA**, *Hume*.

**Sarothrura insularis** (*Sharpe*).


The two eggs of Sharpe's Crake in the Collection are of an oval
CRECISCUS.

form, slightly glossy and spotless white. They measure respectively: 1:13 by .83; 1:1 by .85.


Genus CRECISCUS, Cab.

Creciscus jamaicensis (Gm.).

(Plate IX. fig. 8.)


The eggs of the Little Black Crake in the Collection are of an elliptical shape. They have a slight gloss, and are creamy white, rather closely speckled with reddish brown and underlying pale purple. They measure respectively: 1 by .77; 1 by .76.


Creciscus albicularis (Lawr.).

(Plate X. fig. 2.)


The eggs of the White-throated Crake in the Collection are oval or sub-elliptical in form and have hardly any gloss. They are creamy white, with a few small pale purple shell-markings and numerous small blotches and spots of reddish brown, more closely set at the larger end of the egg than elsewhere. They measure respectively: 1:3 by .87; 1:21 by .89.


Creciscus cayennensis (Bodd.).

(Plate X. fig. 1.)


Creciscus cayennensis, Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 105 (1899).

The single egg of the Cayenne Crake in the Collection is elliptical in shape, has little or no gloss, and is dull white with a very few minute and inconspicuous specks of pale yellowish brown. It measures 1:37 by .95.

Genus **LIMNOBÆNUS**, Sundev.

**Limbobænus fuscus** (*Linn.*).


The single egg of the Ruddy Crake in the Collection is of an elliptical form, has little gloss, and is of a pinkish-white colour, rather delicately speckled and blotched with reddish brown and underlying pale purple. It measures 1·14 by .85.


Genus **AMAURORNIS**, Reichenb.

**Amaurornis olivacea** (*Meyen*).


The eggs of the Philippine Crake are of a broad oval form, and they have but little gloss. The ground is creamy white, and this is spotted, streaked and blotched, more thickly at the larger end than elsewhere, with reddish brown and underlying pale purple. Two examples measure respectively: 1·65 by 1·22; 1·55 by 1·13.


**Amaurornis akool** (*Sykes*).


The eggs of the Brown Crake are normally of a broad oval form, and they have but little gloss. The ground is creamy white, and this is covered with streaky markings of a reddish-brown colour, which are more frequent at the larger end and often form a confluent cap. Sometimes the markings attain the dimensions of large blotches, but as a rule they consist of streaks of small size. The underlying markings are of the usual pale purple type. Specimens measure from 1·4 to 1·57 in length, and from 1 to 1·15 in breadth.


1. Sikkim Terai, 22nd July (*J. G.*). Hume Coll.
1. Gwalior, 9th June.
14. Belgaum (E. A. Butler).

Amaurornis phoenicura (Forster).

(Plate IX. fig. 5.)

Gallinula phoenicura, Thien. Fortpfanz. ges. Vög. tab. lxxiii. fig. 5 (1845-54); Layard, Ann. & Mag. N. H. (2) xiv. p. 268 (1854).
Porzana phoenicura, Swinh. Ibis, 1869, p. 67.
Amaurornis phoenicura, Sharpe, Cat. Birds B. M. xxiii. p. 156 (1894); id. Hand-l. i. p. 106 (1899).

The eggs of the White-breasted Crake bear a general resemblance to the eggs of A. akool, but they are much more richly coloured. The ground varies from a pinkish cream-colour to a warm pinkish buff. The markings, like those on the eggs of A. akool, present a streaky appearance, but they are much broader and coarser, and cover more of the ground. Numerous examples measure from 1·4 to 1·7 in length, and from 1·1 to 1·22 in breadth.

5. Eastern Narra, Sind (S. Doig).
2. Tamah, 7th & 8th Aug.
5. Allahabad.
2. Raipur, 18th & 21st Aug.
2. Ceylon.
3. Ceylon (E. L. Layard).
2. Pegu, 10th June (E. W. Oates).
5. Salween River, 26th July (C. T. L.).
2. Baram, Sarawak, 6th Feb.
5. Amoy (R. Swinhoe).
Genus **TRIBONYX**, *Du Bus*.

**Tribonyx mortieri**, *Du Bus*.


The sole egg of Mortier's Tribonyx in the Collection is a regular oval, with little gloss, and of a buff colour sparingly marked with round specks and spots evenly distributed over the whole shell. The underlying markings are of a pale purple, and the surface-markings of a chestnut-brown, colour. On close examination, the egg is found to be also dusted with very minute dots of purple and reddish brown. It measures 2·25 by 1·5.

1. Tasmania. 

**Genus MICROTRIBONYX**, *Sharpe*.

**Microtribonyx ventralis** (*Gould*).


Of the two eggs of the Black-tailed Tribonyx in the Collection, one is a regular oval, the other a narrow ellipse. Both are fairly glossy and of a bluish-green colour, sparingly marked with round and oval spots and blotches. The shell-markings are very pale purple; the surface-markings are dull rufous brown. In one specimen there are, in addition, chiefly at the larger end, several fine lines of the latter colour and the whole shell is, moreover, very finely stippled with pale rufous. They measure respectively: 1·9 by 1·2; 1·85 by 1·2.

2. S. Australia.

**Genus PAREUDIASTES**, *Hartl. & Finsch*.

**Pareudiastes pacificus**, *H. & F*.

(Plate IX. fig. 6.)


The sole egg of the Samoan Gallinule in the Collection is of a narrow oval form. The ground is creamy-white and this is marked with numerous spots of reddish brown and purplish brown, together with some pale purple underlying blotches. The markings of both kinds are more numerous at the larger end than elsewhere. It measures 1·8 by 1·25.

1. Samoa, Oct. (*S. J. Whitmee*). 

P. L. Sclater, Esq. [*P.*].
Genus **PORPHYRIORNIS**, *Allen*.

**Porphyriornis nesiots** (*Scl.*).

(Plate IX. fig. 7.)


The egg of the Tristan d'Acunha Gallinule in the Collection is of a narrow oval form, nearly glossless, and of a pinkish cream-colour, marked with a few small roundish spots and some rather large blotches of reddish brown. The blotches about the middle of the egg are larger than those elsewhere. There are also some small pale purple underlying blotches, evenly distributed over the shell. It measures 1·95 by 1·3.

1. Tristan d'Acunha Island.

A. Earle, Esq. [P.]

Genus **GALLINULA**, *Briss*.

**Gallinula tenebrosa**, *Gould*.


The eggs of the Sombre Gallinule in the Collection are of a very broad oval form, have a considerable amount of gloss, and are of a creamy-white colour, marked with numerous specks, spots, streaks, and small blotches of a bright rusty brown, which are more dense at the larger end than elsewhere. There are also a few inconspicuous specks and spots of pale purple underlying the others. The two specimens measure respectively: 1·57 by 1·17; 1·6 by 1·2.

2. New South Wales.

Gould Coll.

**Gallinula chloropus** (*Linn.*).


The eggs of the Moor-hen are normally of a broad oval form, and have a small amount of gloss. The ground-colour varies much, being creamy white, pale greenish white, pale buff or pinkish buff. The markings consist of specks, spots, and bold blotches of deep reddish brown, and a few underlying pale purple spots. The combinations in which these markings occur are numerous. In some, the
markings are all small and densely set over the shell; in others, spots are combined with huge blotches which are often confluent. As a rule the larger end of the egg is more thickly marked than the other parts. A few specimens are devoid of all markings except some pale purple blotches. Examples vary from 1·55 to 2·17 in length, and from 1·1 to 1·42 in breadth.

7. Ratagan, Ross-shire (W. McRae: Hargitt Coll.).
4. Lochend, Inverness (E. Hargitt).
7. Lochend, 2nd June (E. H.).
9. Cumberland (Heysham).
3. Castle Donington, Derbyshire, 15th June.
2. Denham Bridge, 25th May.
5. Luton Park, Bedfordshire, 28th May (H. Seebohm).
2. Finchley (O. Salvin).
1. Devon.
5. Valkenswaard, 23rd May (H. S.).
5. Livonia, Baltic Provs. (Russow).
5. Pomerania (T. Holland).
5. Riddagshausen, Brunswick, 4th June (A. Nehrkorn).
3. Spain, 28th April (H. Saunders: Hargitt Coll.).
5. Seville, Spain (H. Saunders).
1. Cape of Good Hope.
1. Eastern Narra, Sind, 21st May (S. Doig).
3. Eastern Narra, 1st June.
4. Eastern Narra.

Gallinula galeata, Bp.

(Plate IX. fig. 3.)

Gallinula galeata, Thien. Fortpflanz. ges. Vögel tab. lxxiii. fig. 6 (1845–54); Gosse, Birds Jamaica, p. 381 (1847); A. & E. Newton, Ibis, 1859, p. 260; Baird, Brewer & Ridgway. Water Birds N. Am. i. p. 388 (1884); Földen, Ibis, 1889, p. 499; James, New List of Chilian Birds, p. 10 (1892); Sharpe, Cat. Birds B. M. xxiii. p. 177 (1894); id. Hand-l. i. p. 107 (1899).
The eggs of the Florida Gallinule resemble those of _G. chloropus_ in texture, shape and colour, but they are, on the whole, rather larger.

8. N. America (Henshaw Coll.).  
6. N. America (Henshaw Coll.).  
2. Ainsworth, Illinois (Joel Reeves: Henshaw Coll.).  
3. Cook Co., Illinois, June (Kennicott).  
2. Jamaica.  
6. Barbados, 8th August.  
4. Prov. Tarapaca, Chile, 30th Jan. (A. A. Lane).  

Salvin-Godman Coll.  
Salvin-Godman Coll.  
Salvin-Godman Coll.  
Salvin-Godman Coll.  
Old Collection.  
Salvin-Godman Coll.  
Salvin-Godman Coll.  
Col. H. W. Feilden [P.].  
Berkeley James Coll.

Genus **PORPHYRIOPS**, Pucher.

**Porphyriops melanops** (Vieill.).  
(Plate X. fig. 4.)

_Gallinula crassirostris_, Yarr. _P. Z._ 8, 1847, p. 54.  

The eggs of the Thick-billed Water-hen are of a blunt oval form, glossy, and of a brownish-buff colour, with a few small pale purple blotches sunk into the shell, and numerous spots, specks, and small blotches of rich chocolate-brown on the surface. These latter are most frequent at the large end of the egg, where in many specimens they are mixed with some twisted and knotted lines. The eggs measure from 1.5 to 1.7 in length, and from 1.1 to 1.2 in breadth.

3. Chile.  
10. Central Chile (Landbeck).  

Old Collection.  
Berkeley James Coll.

Genus **GALLICREX**, Blyth.

**Gallinula cristata**, Thien. _Fortpflanz. ges. Vögel_ tab. lxxiii. fig. 4 (1845-54).


The eggs of the Kora, or Water-Cock, are of a blunt oval form and glossy. They vary from cream-colour to yellowish or greenish stone-colour. The underlying markings consist of spots and
blotches of pale purple, generally inconspicuous; the surface-markings consist of blotches and streaks of reddish brown; at times profusely set over the whole shell, almost concealing the ground; at others, sparingly scattered over the egg, except at the large end, where they frequently form a cap. The intensity of the reddish brown varies a good deal in different specimens. Numerous examples measure from 1·55 to 1·8 in length, and from 1·1 to 1·3 in breadth.


Genus PORPHYRIOLA, Blyth.

Porphyriola alleni (Thoms.).


The sole egg of Allen's Gallinule contained in the Collection was extracted from the body of a bird shot by Mr. Percival. It is fractured, but its approximate dimensions are 1·4 by 1·05. The ground is of a pinkish cream-colour, and this is marked, more thickly at the larger end than elsewhere, with specks, spots, and small blotches of reddish brown and underlying pale purple.

1. Ruö River, British Central Africa. A. B. Percival, Esq. [P.]

Porphyriola martinica (Linn.).

Gallinula martiniensis, Thien. Fortpflanz. ges. Vög. tab. lxxii. fig. 12 (1845-54).

The eggs of the American Purple Gallinule are of a blunt oval form, with a small amount of gloss. They are of a pinkish cream-colour closely speckled with minute dots of chocolate-brown and underlying pale purple. The markings are very distinct and small. Four specimens measure respectively: 1·6 by 1·1; 1·58 by 1·13; 1·6 by 1·07; 1·57 by 1·1.

Genus **PORPHYRIO, Briss.**

**Porphyrio caeruleus** *(Vandelli).*

Porphyrio veterrum, *Baedeker, Eier Eur. Vögel. tab. 44. fig. 6 (1855–63); Dresser, Birds Eur. vii. p. 299 (1876).*  
Porphyrio caeruleus, *Sharpe, Cat. Birds B. M. xxiii. p. 194 (1894); id. Hand-l. i. p. 108 (1899).*  

The eggs of the European Purple Gallinule vary in form from oval to elliptical, and they have very little gloss. The ground ranges from cream-colour to pinkish buff and this is marked, rather thickly, with specks, spots and, sometimes, with small blotches of reddish brown, chocolate-brown and pale purple. The markings on the majority of the eggs are well-defined and roundish in shape; on a few they are blotchy and blurred at the edges. The markings are somewhat larger and more numerous at the broad end. Twelve specimens measure from 2 to 2-25 in length, and from 1·35 to 1·5 in breadth.


1. Zana, Algeria *(O. Salvin).*  
1. Zana, 6th June *(O. S.).*  
1. Zana, 9th June *(O. S.).*  
1. Zana, 10th June *(O. S.).*  
1. Zana, 15th June *(O. S.).*  

**Porphyrio poliocephalus** *(Lath.).*  
*(Plate X. fig. 3.)*


The eggs of the Indian Blue Gallinule are on the average smaller than those of *P. caeruleus*, but do not otherwise differ in any essential particular. They measure from 1·75 to 2·15 in length, and from 1·23 to 1·45 in breadth.

1. India.  
   (W. E. B.).
   1. Etawah (A. O. Hume).

Porphyrio smaragdinus, Temm.
Porphyrio vitiensis, Finch & Hartl. Fauna Centralpolyn. p. 172, t. iii.
   fig. 2 (1867); E. L. & L. C. Layard, Ibis, 1882, p. 536.

The eggs of the Pacific Blue Gallinule are of a broad oval form, the shell being extremely rough and without any gloss. The ground-colour varies from pinkish cream to pinkish buff. The markings consist of spots, blotches, and very numerous small specks of reddish brown and pale purple. The blotches are of considerable size, blurred at the edges and ill-defined, and they frequently form an irregular cap at the larger end. Specimens measure from 1·9 to 2·15 in length, and from 1·32 to 1·4 in breadth.

30. Laid in confinement (Sydney, P. L. Selater, Esq. [P.].
     N. S. Wales).

Porphyrio samoensis, Peale.
Porphyrio indicus, Whitmee, Ibis, 1875, p. 446.
Porphyrio samoensis, Sharpe, Cat. Birds B. M. xxiii. p. 204 (1894); id. Hand-l. i. p. 109 (1899).

The single egg of the Samoan Blue Gallinule in the Collection is of an oval form, slightly rough and possesses little gloss. The ground is of a pinkish cream-colour, and this is spotted and blotched with dark reddish brown and pale purple. The markings are more numerous and larger at the broad end of the egg than elsewhere. The specimen measures 1·78 by 1·3.


Porphyrio melanotus, Temm.
Porphyrio melanotus, Gould, Handb. Birds Austr. ii. p. 321 (1865);
Potts, Tr. N. Z. Inst. ii. p. 71 (1869), iii. p. 102 (1870); Campbell, 
Nests & Eggs Austr. Birds, p. 59 (1883); North, Nests & Eggs 
Porphyrio melanotus, Butler, Birds New Zealand. 2nd ed. ii. p. 79 (1888);
Sharpe, Cat. Birds B. M. xxiii. p. 205 (1894); id. Hand-l. i. p. 109 
(1899).

The eggs of the Black-backed Blue Gallinule do not differ in any particular respect from those of P. caruleus and P. poliocephalus,
excepting that they do not appear ever to exhibit a pinkish ground, all the specimens in the Collection being of a pale cream or creamy-buff colour. They measure from 2 to 2·3 in length, and from 1·35 to 1·6 in breadth.

1. New Zealand.

4. New South Wales.
2. New South Wales.
1. New South Wales, 27th Sept.

5. River Murray, S. Australia, 22nd Oct. E. S. Moulden, Esq. [P.]

Sub-Family FULICINÆ.

Genus FULICA, Linn.


Fulica pullata, Thien. tom. cit. tab. lxxiv. fig. 3.

The eggs of the Coot are of a regular oval shape, but sometimes they are elliptical or biconical. They are fairly smooth but have little gloss. The ground varies, being of a cream-colour in some, pale buff or pinkish stone-colour in others. The markings consist of minute specks and small spots of pale purple and blackish brown, usually round and extremely distinct and well-defined. Numerous examples measure from 1·75 to 2·3 in length, and from 1·25 to 1·55 in breadth.

5. Luton Park, Bedfordshire, 28th May (H. Seebohm).

5. Riddagshausen, Brunswick, 29th April (A. Nehrkorn).
1. Seville, Spain, 28th April (H. Saunders).


**Fulica cristata, Gm.**


The eggs of the Crested Coot so closely resemble those of *F. atra* that they require no separate description. They are, however, rather more richly coloured. They measure from 2·02 to 2·25 in length, and from 1·45 to 1·5 in breadth.

   1. Algeria. Seebohm Coll.
   2. Lake Halloula, Algeria, May (H. B. Tristram).
   1. S. Africa. E. L. Layard, Esq. [P.].

**Fulica armillata, Vieill.**

(Plate X. fig. 8.)


The eggs of the Red-gartered Coot are of the same type as those of *F. atra*, but they are larger, and the ground-colour is much darker. The markings also, instead of being small, round, and well-defined, are in many cases large, of very irregular shape, and blurred at the edges. Specimens measure from 2·1 to 2·45 in length, and from 1·35 to 1·6 in breadth.

1. Lake Titicaca, 12,500 ft., Peru. R. R. Copeland, Esq. [P.].
   2. Santiago, Chile, 1st Dec. G. Napier, Esq. [P.].
Fulica gigantea, *Eyd. & Souleyet.*


The eggs of the Giant Coot are of a blunt oval or elliptical form, the shell being coarse in texture and without gloss. On account of their large size and the character of the markings, they are easily separable from the eggs of all the other Coots in the Collection. The ground is of a pale cream-colour, and this is sparingly marked with spots and somewhat large blotches of reddish brown and a few shell-markings of pale purple. Five specimens measure from 2·5 to 2·75 in length, and from 1·7 to 1·8 in breadth.

5. Province of Tarapaca, Chile (*Rahmer* Berkeley James Coll. & *Lane*).

Fulica rufifrons, *Philippi & Landb.*

(Plate X. fig. 7.)

*Fulica leucopygia,* *Durnford, Ibis,* 1878, p. 66.


The eggs of the Red-fronted Coot are oval, smooth, and have a small amount of gloss. They are of a pale creamy buff, tinged with green. The underlying markings are few in number, small and of a pale purple colour. The surface-markings are more numerous and consist of specks, small spots and blotches, of rich chocolate-brown. One example has a few twisted lines on the larger end, where, as a rule, there is a tendency for the markings to be more numerous than elsewhere. The three specimens in the Collection measure respectively: 2·15 by 1·45; 2 by 1·38; 2·22 by 1·41.


Fulica americana


The eggs of the American Coot only differ from those of *F. atra* by their smaller size. They measure from 1·75 to 2·05 in length, and from 1·25 to 1·33 in breadth.

5. N. America (*Henshaw Coll.*). Salvin-Godman Coll. x 2
Fulica leucoptera, Vieill.

(Plate X. fig. 5.)


The eggs of the Yellow-billed Coot are oval, fairly smooth, and almost devoid of gloss. They are of a rich creamy-buff colour, speckled all over with pale purple and rich chocolate-brown. The markings are very small and evenly distributed over the shell. The three examples in the Collection measure respectively: 1·85 by 1·5; 1·7 by 1·22; 1·85 by 1·28.


Order PODICIPEDIDIFORMES.

The eggs of the Grebes are of a lengthened elliptical or biconical shape, the two ends being closely alike in contour. Some are of an oval form, but they are in the minority.

The true shell is generally of a very pale greenish-blue colour, but in fresh eggs it is covered with a thin coat of chalky white matter, which obscures or completely conceals it. At first the eggs have little, if any, gloss. As incubation proceeds, however, the calcareous covering is worn away, the shell turns to a yellowish-brown, and eventually to a dark earthy-brown, colour, so that in most cases the egg becomes very smooth and highly glossy.

The eggs of the various species of Grebes resemble each other closely, and they cannot be separated in any way except, in some instances, by their size.
Family **PODICIPEDIDÆ**.

Genus **PODICIPES**, Lath.

**Podicipes fluviatilis** (Tuinst.).


Tachybaptus minor, Baedeker, Eier Eur. Vög. tab. 16. fig. 6 (1855-63).


Podicipes minor, Seebohm, Eggs of Brit. Birds, p. 82, pl. 22. fig. 5 (1896).

Podicipes fluviatilis, Irby, Orn. Str. Gibr. 2nd ed. p. 308 (1895); Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxvi. p. 507 (1898); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 113 (1899).

The eggs of the Little Grebe measure from 1.35 to 1.65 in length, and from .95 to 1.1 in breadth.

2. Loch-na-shanish, Inverness (Hargitt Coll.).
4. Knockie, Inverness (J. Richmond: Hargitt Coll.).

**Podicipes philippinensis** (Bonn.).


Podicipes philippinensis, Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxvi. p. 511 (1898).

Podicipes philippinensis, Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 113 (1899).

The two eggs of the Philippine Little Grebe in the Collection measure respectively: 1.35 by 1; 1.45 by 1.03.

Podicipedidae.

Podicipes capensis, Licht.

(Plate XI. fig. 2.)


The eggs of the Indian Little Grebe measure from 1-28 to 1-52 in length, and from .77 to 1.1 in breadth.

4. India. 1. India. 3. Punjab.
1. Etawah, 8th June (W. E. Brooks).
5. Near Allahabad, 26th July (A. O. Hume).
3. Jhansi, 18th July.
3. Raipur.
5. Central India.
2. Ootacamund (W. Davison).

Podicipes novœ-hollandiae, Steph.

Podicipes novœ-hollandiae, Grant, *Cat. Birds B. M.* xxvi. p. 519 (1898); Sharpe, *Hand-l.* i. p. 113 (1899).

The eggs of the Black-throated Grebe measure from 1-3 to 1-45 in length, and from .92 to 1.01 in breadth.

1. Australia, 4th March. 1. Australia, 6th October. 2. West Australia. 3. Australia.

Podicipes dominicus (Linn.).

Podicipes dominicus, Grant, *Cat. Birds B. M.* xxvi. p. 520 (1898); Sharpe, *Hand-l.* i. p. 113 (1899).
The eggs of the White-winged, or Least, Grebe measure from 1.2 to 1.4 in length, and from .87 to .95 in breadth. The specimens from Antioquia are much smaller than those from Jamaica.

2. Jamaica (A. Newton).

Podicipes americanus, Garnot.

(Plate XI. fig. 8.)

Podiceps americanus, Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxvi. p. 524 (1898); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 114 (1899).

The eggs of Rolland's Grebe measure from 1.55 to 1.85 in length, and from 1.05 to 1.23 in breadth.

1. Valparaiso, 9th December. G. Napier, Esq. [P.]
5. Argentine Republic. A. H. Holland, Esq. [C.]

Genus DYTES, Kaup.

Dytes auritus (Linn.).

Podiceps cornutus, Thien. tom. cit. tab. Ixxiv. fig. 8, a, b; Baedeker, tom. cit. tab. 16. fig. 4; Hewitson, Eggs of Brit. Birds, ii. p. 445, pl. cxxii. fig. iii (1856); Seebohm, Brit. Birds. iii. p. 462, pl. 39 (1885).
Podiceps arcticus, Baedeker, tom. cit. tab. 16. fig. 5.
Podiceps cornutus, Seebohm, Eggs of Brit. Birds, p. 81, pl. 22. fig. 3 (1896).
Podiceps auritus, Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxvi. p. 527 (1898).
Dytes auritus, Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 114 (1899).

The eggs of the Sclavonian Grebe vary from 1.56 to 1.86 in length, and from 1.14 to 1.31 in breadth.

2. Fort Yukon, Alaska (R. Kennicott: Henshaw Coll.).
6. Husavig, Iceland (Benzon).
1. Iceland, 13th June.
2. Iceland (W. Proctor).
2. Iceland.
5. Iceland.
2. Iceland, 1st April.
5. Rago Island, Gulf of Finland, 12th June.
5. Central Pomerania, 4th June.
Genus **PROCTOPUS**, Kaup.

**Proctopus nigricollis** (Brehm).


The eggs of the Black-necked Grebe measure from 1.61 to 1.92 in length, and from 1.1 to 1.28 in breadth.

2. Sarepta, S.E. Russia (*Dr. Stader*). Seebohm Coll.
5. Great Salt Lake, Utah, 11th. May (*H. B. Tristram*).

**Proctopus californicus** (Heerm.).


The eggs of the Eared Grebe measure from 1.7 to 1.8 in length, and from 1.18 to 1.2 in breadth.

1. North America (*Smith’s Inst.*). Salvin-Godman Coll.
3. Rostherne Mere, 21st June (*Hargitt Seebohm Coll.*).
4. Rostherne Mere, 5th July (*Hargitt Seebohm Coll.*).

Genus **LOPHÆTHYIA**, Kaup.

**Lophæthyia cristata** (*Linn.*).


The eggs of the Great Crested Grebe vary from 2 to 2.4 in length, and from 1.3 to 1.55 in breadth.

1. Rostherne Mere, 21st June (*Hargitt Seebohm Coll.*).
2. Rostherne Mere, 5th July (*Hargitt Seebohm Coll.*).
Lophæthia.

1. Merton Hall, Norfolk, 14th May (H. Seebohm).
2. Norfolk (A. Cator).
2. Lake Peipus, Baltic Provinces (Russow).
1. South Africa.

Lophæthia griseigena (Bodd.).

Podiceps rubricollis, Thien. Fortpflanz. ges. Vögel. tab. lxxiv. fig. 6, a, b (1845–54); Baedeker, Eier Eur. Vögel. tab. 16. fig. 2 (1855–63); Hewitson, Eggs of Brit. Birds, ii. p. 443, pl. exx. fig. i (1856); Seebohm, Brit. Birds, iii. p. 459, pl. 39 (1885).


Podiceps rubricollis, Seebohm, Eggs of Brit. Birds, p. 50, pl. 22. fig. 12 (1896).

Podiceps griseigena, Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxvi. p. 539 (1898).

Lophæthia griseigena, Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 115 (1899).

The eggs of the Red-necked Grebe vary from 1·9 to 2·15 in length, and from 1·25 to 1·5 in breadth.

5. Brunswick, 29th April.
5. Hirsova, Dobrudschia, 12th June (H. Seebohm).
4. Sarepta, S.E. Russia (Dr. Stader).
5. Tangiers (Noury: Hargitt Coll.).

Lophæthia holboelli (Reinh.).


Podiceps holboelli, Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxvi. p. 542 (1898).

Lophæthia holboelli, Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 115 (1899).

The four eggs of the American Red-necked Grebe in the Collection measure respectively: 2·1 by 1·33; 2·16 by 1·4; 2·2 by 1·4; 2·1 by 1·38.

1. Fort Yukon, Alaska (J. Lockhart: Henshaw Coll.).
3. Fort Yukon (R. Kennicott: Henshaw Coll.).
Genus **ÆCHMOPHORUS**, Coues.

**Æchmophorus major** *(Bodd.)*

(Plate XI. fig. 9.)


The three eggs of the Great Grebe in the Collection measure respectively: 2.15 by 1.4; 1.8 by 1.2; 1.77 by 1.25.

2. Central Chile. Berkeley James Coll.

**Æchmophorus occidentalis** *(Lawr.)*


The eggs of the Western Grebe vary from 2.22 to 2.38 in length, and from 1.5 to 1.6 in breadth.


Genus **PODILYMBUS**, Less.

**Podilymbus podiceps** *(Linn.)*


The eggs of the Thick-billed Grebe measure from 1.62 to 1.75 in length, and from 1.13 to 1.2 in breadth.

4. Dueñas, Guatemala, 2nd June *(O. Salvin)*. Salvin-Godman Coll.
Order **COLUMBIFORMES.**

Family **COLUMBIIDÆ.**

The eggs of the Divers are coarse in texture, but have a fair amount of gloss. They are typically of a narrow oval shape, but long cylindrical or biconical specimens, with both ends quite alike, are not uncommon.

The eggs of all *Columbidae* resemble each other very closely, and size is the only character of any assistance in discriminating them.

The ground-colour varies considerably, ranging through dark olive-brown, umber-brown and russet-brown, to dark stone-colour or dull greenish grey.

The eggs are double-spotted. The underlying or shell-markings are inconspicuous small spots of a purplish grey or pale brown. The surface-markings, consisting of spots and blotches, are inky purple, purplish brown, or even black. These are not usually of any great size, nor are they very thickly spread over the shell. They are, in most cases, distinct and well-defined, and they are often more numerous round the larger end than elsewhere. On a few examples the markings at the larger end have a streaky appearance.

Genus **COLUMBUS**, Linn.

*Columbus septentrionalis*, Linn.


The eggs of the Red-throated Diver measure from 2·6 to 3·1 in length, and from 1·7 to 1·9 in breadth.

1. Franklin Bay, Arctic America (*R. R. MacFarlane*; *Henshaw Coll.*).
2. Cambridge Bay, Arctic America. (Capt. Collinson [P.]).
2. Ritenbenk, Greenland. (Col. H. W. Feilden [P.]).
2. Repulse Bay, Hudson's Bay. (Dr. J. Rae [P.]).
2. Repulse Bay, 6th July. (Dr. J. Rae [P.]).
2. Greenland. (Governor Holbæk).
1. Disco Bay, Greenland. (McCormick Bequest).
2. Greenland (*E. Fenekker*). (Seebohm Coll.)
2. Loch Maddy, N. Uist, 5th June (E. V. Seebohm).
1. Faroe Islands, 1st June (H. C. Müller: Hargitt Coll.).
2. Faroe Islands, 4th June (H. C. M.). Seebohm Coll.
2. Faroe Islands, 10th June (H. C. M.). Seebohm Coll.
2. Faroe Islands, 12th June (H. C. M.). Seebohm Coll.
2. Faroe Islands, 12th June (H. C. M.). Seebohm Coll.
2. Faroe Islands.
2. Bodø, Norway, 26th June (P. Godman).
2. Nordland, Norway (R. Collett: Hargitt Coll.).
2. Yenesei Valley, Lat. 71° 30', 7th July (H. Seebohm).

Colymbus arcticus, Linn.

Colymbus arcticus, Thien. Fortpflanz. ges. Vögel, tab. vic. fig. 2 (1845-54); Baedeker, Eier Eur. Vögel, tab. 58, fig. 2 (1855-63); Hewitson, Eggs of Brit. Birds, ii. p. 451, pl. exxiii. fig. ii (1856); Wheelwright, Spring & Summer in Lapl. p. 368 (1871); Dresser, Birds Eur. viii. p. 615 (1876); Seebohm & Harvie-Brown, Ibis, 1876, p. 455; Seebohm, Brit. Birds, iii. p. 407, pl. 35 (1885); id. Eggs of Brit. Birds, p. 78, pl. 21. fig. 1 (1896); Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxvi. p. 492 (1898); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 115 (1890).

The eggs of the Black-throated Diver measure from 2.95 to 3.55 in length, and from 1.9 to 2.16 in breadth.

2. Loch Maddy, N. Uist, 5th June (E. V. Seebohm).
2. Loch Vallich, Ross-shire, 17th May (F. McLennan : Hargitt Coll.).
Columbus pacificus, Lawr.

(Plate XI. fig. 5.)


*Columbus pacificus*, Grant, *Cat. Birds B. M.* xxvi. p. 494 (1898); *Sharpe, Hand-l.* i. p. 115 (1899).

The eggs of the Pacific Diver vary from 2.9 to 3.3 in length and from 1.75 to 1.87 in breadth.

1. Liverpool Bay, Arctic America (R. R. MacFarlane: Henshaw Coll.).
2. Franklin Bay, Arctic America, 9th July (R. R. McF.: Henshaw Coll.).

2. Loch Vallych, 23rd June (F. McL.: Hargitt Coll.).
1. Inverness-shire.
2. Loch Knockie, Inverness-shire (J. Richmond: Hargitt Coll.).
1. Loch Knockie (J. R.: Hargitt Coll.).
2. Loch Knockie (J. R.: Hargitt Coll.).
2. Loch Knockie, 20th May (J. R.: Hargitt Coll.).
1. Loch Knockie, 6th May (Hargitt Coll.).
2. Loch Knockie, 21st May (Hargitt Coll.).
2. Loch Knockie, 21st May (E. Hargitt).
2. Loch Knockie, 31st May (E. Hargitt).
2. Loch Karr, Forfar (D. Watson: Hargitt Coll.).

2. Sweden.
1. Kätkesuando, Lapland (J. Wolley).
5. Lapland (H. W. Wheelwright).
2. Lapland, 17th July (Nordvi).

2. Schweden.
1. Kätkesuando, Lapland (J. Wolley).
5. Lapland (H. W. Wheelwright).
2. Lapland, 17th July (Nordvi).

S. O. Sahlin, Esq. [P.]
Salvin-Godman Coll.

Salvin-Godman Coll.

Salvin-Godman Coll.

Salvin-Godman Coll.

Salvin-Godman Coll.

Salvin-Godman Coll.

Salvin-Godman Coll.

Salvin-Godman Coll.

Salvin-Godman Coll.
Colymbus glacialis, Linn.


The eggs of the Great Northern Diver measure from 3-4 to 3-8 in length, and from 2-1 to 2-4 in breadth.

2. Fort Anderson River, 25th June (R. MacFarlane: Henshaw Coll.).
1. Illinois. Salvin-Godman Coll.

Order SPHENISCIFORMES.

The eggs of the Penguins are alike in colour and texture, and differ only with respect to size and shape.

The shell is coarse and rough, and frequently covered, wholly or in part, with a thin coat of calcareous matter. As incubation proceeds, many examples become quite smooth and also highly glossy.

The eggs of these birds are unspotted white, but, when freshly laid, they possess a distinct tinge of pale blue, and with incubation they often turn yellow.

In shape, they vary greatly. Those of many species are spheroidal. Others are of a broad oval form and, in one species at least, they are decidedly pyriform.

A remarkable fact concerning the Penguins is that birds apparently of the first year lay very small eggs and birds of the second year somewhat larger ones. It is only in the third year, or perhaps even later, that they lay full-sized eggs.
Family SPHENISCIDÆ.

Genus APTENODYTES, Forst.

Aptenodytes patagonica, Forst.


Aptenodyta patagonica, *Layard, Ibis, 1897, p. 459; Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxvi. p. 627 (1898); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 117 (1899).

The two eggs of the King Penguin in the Collection are pyriform, and measure 4.35 by 3 and 4.25 by 2.95 respectively.

1. New Zealand. Donald Mackintosh, Esq. [P.]

Genus *PYGOSCELIS*, Wagler.

Pygoscelis papua (Forst.).


Pygoscelis papua, *Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxvi. p. 631 (1898); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 118 (1899).*

The eggs of the Rock-Hopper Penguin are almost spherical in shape. The smallest example in the Collection measures 1.45 by 1.12. Full-sized specimens vary from 2.65 to 2.95 in length and from 2.27 to 2.5 in breadth.

2. Falkland Islands.
1. East Falklands.
1. East Falklands.
1. Royal Society [P.].
Genus CATARRHACTES, Briss.

Catarrhactes chrysocome (Forst.).

Aptenodytes chrysocome, Thien. Fortpflanz. ges. Vög. tab. c. fig. 4 (1845-54); Abbott, Ibis, 1860, p. 357.
Eudyptes nigripectus, Abbott, Ibis, 1861, p. 163.
Eudyptes saltator, Sharpe, Phil. Trans. 165. p. 160 (1879); Saunders, t. c. p. 165 (1879).
Eudyptes chrysocome, Sel. & Sal. Zool. 'Challenger' Exped. ii. pt. viii. p. 128 (1880); Sel. t. c. p. 152 (1880); Buller, Birds New Zeal. 2nd ed. ii. p. 290 (1888); Hall, Ibis, 1900, p. 32.
Catarrhactes chrysocome, Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxvi. p. 635 (1898);
Sharpe, Hand-t. i. p. 118 (1899).

The eggs of the Tufted Penguin vary much in shape. Some are spheroidal, and others are of a short but broad oval form. Two examples, however, are long and narrow, tapering to a point. The smallest egg measures 1.63 by 1.38. Full-sized specimens vary from 2.4 to 2.95 in length, and from 1.7 to 2.2 in breadth.


Catarrhactes chrysolophus (Brandt).

Catarrhactes chrysolophus, Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxvi. p. 641 (1898);
Sharpe, Hand-t. i. p. 118 (1899).

The eggs of the Macaroni Penguin are broad ovals with a tendency, in some cases, to the pyriform.

The specimens procured by the 'Challenger' expedition on Kerguelen Island are all undersized, the smallest measuring 2.4 by 1.8. Full-sized examples measure from 3 to 3.45 in length, and from 2.2 to 2.5 in breadth. They are consequently very much larger than those of C. chrysocome.


* There can be little doubt that the eggs found on Heard Island by the 'Challenger' Expedition, and which were undetermined at the time, are the eggs of C. chrysolophus. They agree well with eggs of this species from the Falkland and Crozet Islands.
2. Kerguelen Island.
3. Heard Island, Indian Ocean.

Catarrhactes schlegeli (Finsch).

Eudyptes schlegeli, Buller, Birds New Zeal. 2nd ed. ii. p. 298 (1888).
Catarrhactes schlegeli, Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxvi. p. 643 (1898); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 118 (1899).

The single egg of Schlegel’s Penguin in the Collection is almost spherical in form, and mottled with brown and yellow stains. It measures 2:5 by 2:25.

1. New Zealand.

Genus EUDYPTULA, Bp.

Eudyptula minor (Forst.).

Aptenodytes minor, Thien. Fortpflanz. ges. Vögel, tab. c. fig. 5 (1845–54).


2. New Zealand.
1. New Zealand.

Genus SPHENISCUS, Briss.

Spheniscus demersus (Linn.).

Aptenodytes demersus, Thien. Fortpflanz. ges. Vögel, tab. c. fig. 3 (1845–54).

The eggs of the Cape Penguin vary in shape from broad oval to spheroidal. They measure from 2:4 to 2:85 in length, and from 2:03 to 2:12 in breadth. One of the specimens in the Collection is very smooth and highly glossy.
1. Cape of Good Hope. 
2. South Africa. 
2. Laid in confinement (Jardin d'Acclimatation, Paris). 

Old Collection. 
Gould Coll. 
P. L. Sclater, Esq. [P.]

Spheniscus humboldti, Meyen.

Spheniscus humboldti, Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxvi. p. 650 (1898); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 119 (1899).

The eggs of Humboldt's Penguin in the Collection are of a broad oval form. They measure respectively: 2.9 by 2.15; 2.95 by 2.2.

2. Chile. 

Old Collection.

Spheniscus magellanicus (Forst.).


Spheniscus demersus, Cunningham, Ibis, 1868, p. 489.

The eggs of the Jackass Penguin vary in form from broad oval to spheroidal. The smallest example in the Collection measures 1.9 by 1.6. The full-sized specimens vary from 2.67 to 3 in length, and from 2 to 2.22 in breadth.

2. Falkland Islands (C. C. Abbott). 
2. Falkland Islands (C. C. A.). 
1. Falkland Islands. 
2. Falkland Islands. 

Salvin-Godman Coll. 
Gould Coll. 
Lient. A. Smith [P.]. 
Voy. H.M.S. 'Challenger'.

Order PROCCELLARIIFORMES.

The eggs of the Petrels are white, frequently tinged, when fresh and clean, with very pale blue. Those of many species are without markings of any kind; in those of others one end is speckled and spotted with rufous so as to form a cap or zone, and the markings often extend over a considerable portion of the shell. They are usually without gloss, and in no case is there more than a very slight amount of this. The shell is, as a rule, slightly rough and somewhat chalky, but the eggs of some species are fairly smooth. They vary much in shape.
Family **PROCELLARIIDÆ.**

Sub-Family **PROCELLARIINÆ.**

Genus **PROCELLARIA, Linn.**

**Procellaria pelagica, Linn.**

Procellaria pelagica, *Thién. Fortpflanz. ges. Vög.* tab. xcii., fig. 8 (1845-54); *Baird, Brewer & Ridgway. Water Birds N. Am.* ii. p. 403 (1884); *Seebohm, Brit. Birds,* iii. p. 438, pl. 56 (1885); *id. Eggs of Brit. Birds,* p. 74, pl. 20. fig. 4 (1896); *Salvin, Cat. Birds B. M.* xxv. p. 343 (1896); *Sharpe, Hand-l. i.* p. 120 (1899).


The eggs of the Stormy Petrel are usually truly elliptical, but in some specimens one end is slightly pointed. They are without gloss, white, and marked with a zone or cap of minute red dots at one end. Occasionally the dots extend over the whole shell, and sometimes they are entirely absent. They measure from 1 to 1.2 in length, and from .73 to .9 in breadth.

51. Faroe Islands (*H. C. Müller*).
   1. Faroe Islands, 25th June (*H. C. M.: Hargitt Coll.*).

4. Shetland Islands.
2. Orkney Islands (*Dumf*).
1. Orkney Islands.
3. Orkney Islands.
2. The Hebrides (*W. Proctor*).
2. Tory Islands, Donegal.
5. Ireland.
2. Little Skellig, S.W. Ireland, 17th May (*W. H. Turle*).
4. Blasket Islands, S.W. Ireland, 26th April (*W. H. T.*).

Genus **HALOCYPHTENA, Coues.**

**Halocyphtena microsoma, Coues.**

(Plate XI. fig. 1.)


The eggs of the Wedge-tailed Petrel in the Collection are of an elliptical or broad oval shape, white, with a very few minute rufous
dots scattered over the shell, but they are so few and so small that they might easily escape notice. Four examples measure respectively: 1·1 by 83; 1·05 by 78; 0·97 by 75; 1·04 by 73.

3. San Benito Island, Lower California, 12th July.  
1 San Benito Island, 25th July  
(A. W. Anthony).  
A. W. Anthony, Esq. [P.].  
Salvin-Godman Coll.

Genus OCEANODROMA, Reichenb.

Oceanodroma leucorrhoa (V.).

Procellaria leachii, Thien. Fortpflanz. ges. Vog. tab. xcii. fig. 9 (1845-54);  
Seebohm, Brit. Birds, iii. p. 443, pl. 56 (1885).  
Thalassidroma leachii, Baedeker, Eier Eur. Vog. tab. 55, fig. 2 (1855-63).  
Thalassidroma leucorrhoa, Dresser, Birds Eur. viii. p. 497 (1874); Dixon,  
Ibis, 1885, p. 95.  
ii. p. 407 (1884).  
fig. 7 (1896); Salvin, Cat. Birds B. M. xxv. p. 348 (1896); Sharpe,  
Hand-l. i. p. 121 (1899).

The eggs of the Fork-tailed, or Leach's, Petrel are either of an elliptical or of a broad oval form, glassless, fairly smooth and white, marked at one end with a zone of minute pinkish dots and specks. They measure from 1·17 to 1·3 in length, and from 0·9 to 1·1 in breadth.

2. Dun, St. Kilda, 10th June  
(C. Dixon).  
1. St. Kilda (Tristram Coll.).  
2. N. America (Henshaw Coll.).  
2. Great Menan Island, Bay of Fundy,  
New Brunswick (H. E. Dresser).  
2. Bay of Fundy.  
4. Bay of Fundy, June.  
Seebohm Coll.  
Seebohm Coll.  
Salvin-Godman Coll.  
Salvin-Godman Coll.  
Salvin-Godman Coll.  
Seebohm Coll.

Oceanodroma castro (Harcourt).  
(Plate XI. fig. 4.)

Thalassidroma castro, Harcourt, Sketch of Madeira, pp. 123, 166 (1851):  
Oceanodroma cryptolecuira, Salvin, Cat. Birds B. M. xxv. p. 350 (1896):  
Grant, Ibis, 1896, p. 53; Dresser, Birds Eur. ix. (Suppl.) p. 395  
(1896).

Oceanodroma castro, Grant, Ibis, 1898, p. 314; Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 121  
(1899).

The eggs of Harcourt's Petrel closely resemble those of O. leucorrhoa. The three examples in the Collection measure respectively: 1·3 by 0·94; 1·25 by 0·96; 1·28 by 0·97.


Oceanodroma macrodactyla, Bryant.

Oceanodroma macrodactyla, Salvin, Cat. Birds B. M. xxv. p. 351 (1896); Anthony, Auk, 1898, p. 141; Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 121 (1899).

The eggs of the Guadalupe Petrel in the Collection are much stained, but a zone of pink specks round the thicker end is clearly visible. They are broad ovals in shape, and measure respectively: 1·38 by 1·06; 1·36 by 1·04.


Oceanodroma socorroensis, C. H. Townsend.

(Plate XI. fig. 6.)

Oceanodroma socorroensis, Salvin, Cat. Birds B. M. xxv. p. 352 (1896); Anthony, Auk, 1898, p. 141; Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 121 (1899).

The eggs of the Socorro Petrel in the Collection are elliptical in shape and white, marked with pink specks and dots at the broader end. In one, these form a cap; in the other, an indistinct zone, a few specks being also scattered over the shell. They measure respectively 1·2 by .87; 1·2 by .9.


Oceanodroma melanía (Bp.).

(Plate XI. fig. 3.)


Oceanodroma melanía, Salvin, Cat. Birds B. M. xxv. p. 353 (1896); Anthony, Auk, 1898, p. 141; Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 121 (1899).

The eggs of the Black Petrel are broad ovals, closely approaching the elliptical form. They are smooth, glossless and plain white, without a trace of markings. Four examples measure respectively: 1·35 by 1·05; 1·37 by 1·07; 1·35 by 1·04; 1·35 by 1·03.


* A label accompanying this egg ascribes it to O. socorroensis, but obviously by an oversight.
Sub-Family OCEANITINÆ.

Genus OCEANITES, Keys. & Blas.

Oceanites oceanica (Kuhl).

(Plate XI. fig. 7.)


Procellaria oceanica, Saunders, Phil. Trans. 168. p. 164 (1879).


Oceanites oceanica, Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 122 (1899).

The eggs of Wilson’s Petrel are of an elliptical form. They are white, sprinkled with numerous pink specks and dots which sometimes form a broad zone round one end, or are sometimes distributed over one half of the egg, or evenly scattered over the whole shell. They measure from 1.25 to 1.32 in length, and from .9 to .94 in breadth.


Genus GARRODIA, Forbes.

Garrodia nereis (Gould).

Procellaria nereis, Campbell, Nests & Eggs Austr. Birds, p. 70, fig. 645 (1883).

Garrodia nereis, Buller, Birds New Zeal. 2nd ed. ii. p. 247 (1888); Forbes, Ibis, 1893, p. 542, pl. xiv. fig. 3; Salvin, Cat. Birds B. M. xxv. p. 361 (1896); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 122 (1896).

The single egg of the Grey-backed Petrel in the Collection closely resembles some of the eggs of Oceanites oceanica. It is white sprinkled all over with pink dots which also form a cap at one end. It measures 1.3 by .95.

1. Chatham Islands. H. O. Forbes, Esq. [P.]

Genus PELAGODROMA, Reichenb.

Pelagodroma marina (Lath.).


The eggs of the White-faced Petrel are of an elliptical or of a
very broad oval form. They are white, sprinkled with minute dots of pink and purple which often form a cap or zone at one end of the egg. They measure from 1·32 to 1·5 in length, and from 1 to 1·08 in breadth.

1. Australia. Salvin-Godman Coll.
2. Western Australia. Gould Coll.

Genus FREGETTA, Bp.

The eggs of the Petrels of this genus are of a broad oval form, sometimes almost elliptical, and glossless. They are white, with a cap or zone of pink or purple specks at one end and a few larger markings scattered over the remainder of the shell.

Fregata melanogaster (Gould).

(Plate XII. fig. 2.)

Thalassidroma melanogaster, Layard, Ibis, 1867, p. 459.
Oceanitis tropica, Sharpe, Phil. Trans. 168. p. 130 (1879).
Fregata melanogaster, Salvin, Zool. 'Challenger' Exped. ii. pt. viii. p. 142 (1880); Sel. t. c. p. 151 (1880).
Fregata melanogaster, Campbell, Nests & Eggs Austr. Birds, p. 70, fig. 647 (1883); Butler, Birds New Zeal. 2nd ed. ii. p. 24 (1888); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 122 (1899).

One egg of the Black-bellied Petrel in the Collection measures 1·45 by 1·03. A second, which is of a long narrow cylindrical form, measures 1·25 by .73.

1. Falkland Islands. Voy. H.M.S. 'Challenger.'

Fregata albicularis (Finsch).

(Plate XII. fig. 1.)

Fregata albicularis, Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 123 (1899).

The eggs of the White-throated Petrel measure from 1·45 to 1·6 in length, and from 1·05 to 1·15 in breadth.

Family PUFFINIDÆ.

Sub-Family PUFFININÆ.

Genus PUFFINUS, Briss.

The eggs of the Shearwaters are unspotted white and the shell is smooth. In shape they vary from blunt to pointed ovals, but occasionally they are elliptical. They sometimes exhibit a small amount of gloss, but as a rule they are glossless.

Puffinus cuneatus, Salvin.


The eggs of Snow’s Shearwater measure from 2·37 to 2·65 in length, and from 1·57 to 1·72 in breadth.

1. Sulphur I., Bonin Islands, 8th June Seebohm Coll. (P. A. Holst).

Puffinus chlororhynchus, Less.

Puffinus sphenurus, Crowfoot, Ibis, 1885, p. 268.

The eggs of the Wedge-tailed Shearwater measure from 2·4 to 2·65 in length, and from 1·67 to 1·8 in breadth.

1. Round Island, Mauritius. E. L. Layard, Esq. [P.].

Puffinus kuhlî (Boie).

Procellaria puffinus, Thien. Fortpflanz. ges. Vög. tab. xcii. fig. 5 (1845–54).
Puffinus cinereus, Baedeker, Eier Eur. Vög. tab. 55. fig. 7 (1855–63); Wright, Ibis, 1863, p. 430; Bree, Birds Eur. 2nd ed. v. p. 86, pl. — (1876).

The eggs of the Mediterranean Shearwater measure from 2:61 to 2:9 in length, and from 1:7 to 1:85 in breadth *. One specimen possesses a considerable amount of gloss.

1. Cerbicali Islands, Corsica, 2nd June Sebohm Coll.
   (J. Whitehead).
1. Cerbicali Islands, 2nd June. J. Whitehead, Esq. [C.]
1. Vacca, Sardinia, 26th May. Lord Lilford [P.]
1. Islet of Filfla, off Malta, June (C. A. Wright).
1. Isle near Naxos, Cyclades, 17th June Sebohm Coll.
   (T. Krüper).

**Puffinus puffinus (Linn.).**


Puffinus puffinus, Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 123 (1899).

The eggs of the Manx Shearwater measure from 2:25 to 2:5 in length, and from 1:53 to 1:8 in breadth.

1. Faröe Islands, 16th May (H. C. Müller: Sebohm Coll. 
   Hargitt Coll.).
1. Faröe Islands, 18th May (H. C. M. : Sebohm Coll. 
   Hargitt Coll.).
1. Faröe Islands, 26th May (H. C. M. : Sebohm Coll. 
   Hargitt Coll.).
3. Faröe Islands, 28th May (H. C. M. : Sebohm Coll. 
   Hargitt Coll.).
   Hargitt Coll.).
2. Faröe Islands, 4th June (H. C. M. : Sebohm Coll. 
   Hargitt Coll.).
3. Faröe Islands, 6th June (H. C. M. : Sebohm Coll. 
   Hargitt Coll.).
1. Faröe Islands, 10th June (H. C. M. : Sebohm Coll. 
   Hargitt Coll.).
2. Faröe Islands, 12th June (H. C. M. : Sebohm Coll. 
   Hargitt Coll.).
1. Hoy, Orkney Islands, May (J. H. Dunn : Hargitt Coll.).

* The eggs of this species figured by Thieneemann are much smaller than any of those in the Collection.
5. St. Kilda, Hebrides, 10th June (C. Dixon). 

**Puffinus yelkouan (Acerbi).**  
(Plate XII. fig. 3.)


The single egg of the Levantine Shearwater in the Collection is inseparable from the eggs of *P. puffinus.* It measures 2·3 by 1·6.

1. Cerbicali Islands, Corsica, 2nd May. J. Whitehead, Esq. [C.]

**Puffinus opisthomelas, Coues.**


The three eggs of the Black-vented Shearwater in the Collection measure respectively: 2·42 by 1·62; 2·4 by 1·64; 2·22 by 1·61.


**Puffinus auduboni, Finsch.**

Puffinus obscurus, *Cory, Birds Bahama Islands,* p. 219 (1880); *Seebohm, Brit. Birds,* iii. p. 425, pl. 56 (1885); *id., Eggs of Brit. Birds,* p. 72, pl. 20. fig. 2 (1896); *Salvin, Cat. Birds B. M. xxv.* p. 382, part. (1896); *Dresser, Birds Eur. ix.* (Suppl.) p. 403 (1896).


The three eggs of Audubon’s Dusky Shearwater in the Collection measure respectively: 2·1 by 1·48; 2·05 by 1·46; 2·07 by 1·35.


**Puffinus subalaris, Ridg.**  
(Plate XII. fig. 4.)


Two eggs of the Galapagos Shearwater measure respectively: 2·02 by 1·37; 2·01 by 1·39.
PUFFINUS.  

1. Culpepper Island, Galapagos, 27th July Webster-Harris Exped.  
   (C. D. Hull).
1. Culpepper Island, 27th July (F. P. Webster-Harris Exped.  
   Drowne).

Puffinus assimilis, Gould.

Puffinus nugax, Gould, Handb. Birds Austr. ii. p. 458 (1865); North,  
Nests & Eggs Austr. Birds, p. 377, pl. xxi. fig. 3 (1889).
Puffinus assimilis, Buller, Birds New Zeal. 2nd ed. ii. p. 230 (1888);  
Salvin, Cat. Birds B. M. xxv. p. 384 (1896); Grant, Ibis, 1896,  
p. 50; Dresser, Birds Eur. ix. (Suppl.) p. 407 (1896); Sharpe,  
Hand-l. i. p. 124 (1899).

The eggs of the Allied Shearwater in the Collection measure  
respectively: 1·9 by 1·45; 1·9 by 1·34; 2 by 1·43; 2 by 1·4.

1. St. Ambrose, 21st July. Dr. Coppinger [P.].
2. Raoul Island, Kermadec Group,  
   Pacific Ocean, July (J. Macgillivray).
   Ogilvie Grant, Esq. [P.].

Puffinus carneipes, Gould.

Nectris carneipes, Gould, Handb. Birds Austr. ii. p. 465 (1865); North,  
Puffinus carneipes, Salvin, Cat. Birds B. M. xxv. p. 385 (1896); Sharpe,  
Hand-l. i. p. 124 (1899).

The eggs of the Fleshy-footed Shearwater in the Collection measure  
respectively: 2·75 by 1·95; 2·85 by 1·83.


Puffinus tenuirostris (Temm.).

Procellaria brevicauda, Thien. Fortpflanz. ges. Vög. tab. xcii. fig. 7  
(1845–54).

Puffinus obscurus, R. Elves, Ibis, 1859, p. 397.
Nectris brevicaudus, Gould, Handb. Birds Austr. ii. p. 459 (1865);  

Puffinus tenuirostris, Buller, Birds New Zeal. 2nd ed. ii. p. 230 (1888);  
Salvin, Cat. Birds B. M. xxv. p. 388 (1896); Montgomery, Ibis,  
1898, p. 200; Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 124 (1899).

The eggs of the Short-tailed Shearwater, or Mutton-bird, measure  
from 2·5 to 2·9 in length, and from 1·65 to 1·9 in breadth.

2. Goose Island, Bass Straits, 3rd March  
   (J. Macgillivray). Voy. H.M.S. 'Rattlesnake.'
2. Lord Howe Island, Dec. (J. Mac-  
   gillivray). Voy. H.M.S. 'Herald.'
PUFFINIDÆ.

**PUFFINIDÆ.**

Puffinus nativitatis, Streets.


The single egg of the Christmas-Island Shearwater in the Collection measures 2·3 by 1·45.

1. Phoenix Island, Phoenix Group, J. J. Lister, Esq. [P.]
   Pacific Ocean, 29th June.

Genus MAJAEUS, Reichenb.

**MAJAEUS.**

Majaqueus æquinoctialis (Linn.).

Majaqueus æquinoctialis, Layard, Ibis, 1867, p. 459.

Majaqueus æquinoctialis, Sharpe, Phil. Trans. 168. p. 119 (1879); Saunders, t. c. p. 164 (1879); Salvin, Zool. 'Challenger' Exped. ii. pt. viii. p. 143; Sel. t. c. p. 151 (1880); Salvin, Cat. Birds B. M. xxv. p. 335 (1896); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 125 (1899); Hall, Ibis, 1900, p. 21.

The eggs of the Great Black Petrel are regular broad ovals, fairly smooth and white. With incubation, however, the shell becomes much stained. They measure from 2·83 to 3·4 in length, and from 1·95 to 2·23 in breadth.*

   Eaton.

Genus OSTRELATA, Bp.

The Petrels of this genus lay white eggs. They are either of a regular broad oval or of an elliptical shape. The shell is smooth and without gloss.

**OSTRELATA.**

Ostrelata lessoni (Garn.).

Ostrelata lessoni, Sharpe, Phil. Trans. 168. p. 126 (1879); Saunders, t. c. p. 164 (1879); Salvin, Zool. 'Challenger' Exped. ii. pt. viii. p. 144 (1880); Sel. t. c. p. 151 (1880); Salvin, Cat. Birds B. M. xxv. p. 401 (1896); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 125 (1899); Hall, Ibis, 1900, p. 23.

The eggs of Lesson's Petrel measure from 2·75 to 2·95 in length, and from 1·92 to 2·05 in breadth.

* The egg figured by Thienemann under the name of Procellaria æquinoctialis (Fortpflanz. tab. xcii. fig. 6) is much too small to be accepted as that of this species.

**Estrelata parvirostris** (Peale).


The three eggs of the Small-billed Petrel in the Collection measure respectively: 2.25 by 1.62; 2.25 by 1.6; 2.25 by 1.63.

2. Phoenix Island, Phoenix Group, Seebohm Coll.

**Estrelata brevirostris** (Less.).

*Estrelata brevirostris*, *Sharpe, Phil. Trans. 168. p. 124* (1879); *Saunders, t. c. p. 164* (1879); *Salvin, Cat. Birds B. M. xxv. p. 409* (1896); *Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 126* (1899).

The two eggs of the Short-billed Petrel in the Collection measure respectively: 2.27 by 1.77; 2.2 by 1.7.


**Estrelata neglecta** (Schl.).


The two eggs of the Soft-plumaged, or Downy, Petrel in the Collection measure respectively: 2.62 by 1.84; 2.5 by 1.75.

2. Raoul Island, Kermadec Group, Gould Coll.
Pacific Ocean, July (J. Macgillivray).

**Genus BULVERIA, Bp.**

**Bulweria bulweri** (J. & S.).

*Thalassidroma bulwerii*, *Baudeler, Eier Eur, Vog. tab. 55, fig. 4* (1855–63); *Heeitson, Eggs of Brit. Birds, ii. p. 522, pl. cxlv. fig. iii* (1856).

*Bulweria columbina*, *Dresser, Birds Eur. viii. p. 551* (1878); *Koenig, J. f. O. 1890, p. 289*, tab. viii. fig. 11; *Seebohm, Eggs of Brit. Birds, p. 73, pl. 20, fig. 3* (1896).


The eggs of Bulwer’s Petrel are broad, blunt ovals, smooth,
white and without gloss. They measure from 1·55 to 1·7 in length, and from 1·18 to 1·25 in breadth.

2. [Madeira.]
5. Madeira (Baker).
2. Desertas, 15th June.
4. Desertas.
1. Porto Santo, 22nd June.
1. Porto Santo, 22nd June (Padre Schmitz).

Old Collection.
Salvin-Godman Coll.
Padre Schmitz [C.]
Seebohm Coll.
Padre Schmitz [C.]
Hon. C. Baring & W. R. Ogilvie Grant, Esq. [P.]

Sub-Family FULMARINÆ.

Genus OSSIFRAGA, Hombr. & Jacq.

Ossifraga gigantea (Gm.).

Procellaria gigantea, Thien. Fortpflanz. ges. Vög. tab. xcii. fig. 3 (1845-54); Baedeker, Eier Eur. Vög. tab. 80. fig. 1 (1855-63); Abbott, Ibis, 1861, p. 164; Layard, Ibis, 1867, p. 458.

Ossifraga gigantea, Gould, Handb. Birds Austr. ii. p. 443 (1865); Travers, Tr. N. Z. Inst. v. p. 219 (1872); Sharpe, Phil. Trans. 168. p. 142 (1879); Baird, Brewer & Ridgway, Water Birds N. Am. ii. p. 363 (1884); Buller, Birds New Zealand, 2nd ed. ii. p. 225 (1888); Salvin, Cat. Birds B. M. xxv. p. 422 (1896); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 127 (1899); Hall, Ibis, 1900, p. 25.

The eggs of the Giant Fulmar are roughly granulated, of an oval form, plain white and without gloss. They measure from 3·85 to 4 in length, and from 2·35 to 2·7 in breadth.

2. [Southern Ocean.]
1. Falkland Islands (C. C. Abbott).
2. Falkland Islands.

Old Collection.
Salvin-Godman Coll.
Gould Coll.

Genus FULMARUS, Steph.

Fulmarus glacialis (Linn.).


The Fulmar, H. J. Elwes, Ibis, 1869, p. 32.

The eggs of the Fulmar Petrel are mostly of a broad oval shape; a few are biconical. They are rough and chalky in texture, without gloss and plain white, but they soon become discoloured with in-
cubation. They measure from 2.55 to 3.05 in length, and from 1.75 to 2.1 in breadth.

1. Faroe Islands, 28th May (H. C. Seebohm Coll.
   Müller: Hargitt Coll.).
2. Faroe Islands, 1st June (H. C. M.: Seebohm Coll.
   Hargitt Coll.).
5. Faroe Islands, 6th June (H. C. M.: Seebohm Coll.
   Hargitt Coll.).
2. Faroe Islands, 17th June (H. C. M.: Seebohm Coll.
   Hargitt Coll.).
   Hargitt Coll.).
4. Faroe Islands (H. C. M.: Hargitt Coll.).
1. Faroe Islands, 24th May (H. W. Feilden).
1. [Iceland.] Miss E. Mackenzie [P.].

Fulmarus glupischa, Stejn.

The single egg of the Pacific Fulmar in the Collection resembles the eggs of F. glacialis, but is much smaller and of a smoother texture. It measures 2.65 by 1.8.


Genus DAPTION, Steph.
Daption capensis (Linn.).

Daption capensis, Sharpe, Phil. Trans. 168. p. 118 (1879); Legge, Birds Ceyl. p. 1056 (1880); Salvin, Zool. 'Challenger' Exped. ii. pt. viii. p. 144 (1880); Sel. t. e. p. 151 (1880); Baird, Brewer & Ridgw. Water Birds N. Am. ii. p. 400 (1884); Buller, Birds New Zeal. 2nd ed. ii. p. 215 (1888); Salein, Cat. Birds B. M. xxv. p. 428 (1896); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 127 (1899); Hall, Ibis, 1900, p. 28.

The egg brought by the 'Challenger' Expedition, and attributed to the Cape Pigeon with some doubt, is spheroidal in shape, fairly smooth and plain white. It measures 2.12 by 1.75.


**Halobena caerulea** (Gm.).

*Halobena caerulea*, Sharpe, Phil. Trans. 168. p. 141 (1879); *Saunders, t. c. p. 165 (1879); Buller, Birds New Zeal. 2nd ed. ii. p. 214 (1888); *Salvin, Cat. Birds B. M. xxv. p. 431 (1896); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 127 (1899).

The eggs of the Blue Petrel vary from a broad oval to an elliptical form, and are smooth and often plain white. Some, however, are marked with numerous very minute rufous dots over the greater portion of the shell. They vary in size from 1:92 to 2 in length, and from 1:45 to 1:57 in breadth.


(A. E. Eaton).


(A. E. E.).

Genus **PRION**, Lacép.

The eggs of the Petrels of this genus are for the most part elliptical in form, both ends of the eggs being quite similar. Occasionally they are of a broad oval form and rarely spheroidal. They are fairly smooth in texture, plain white and glossless.

**Prion vittatus** (Gm.).


*Prion australis*, Potts, Ibis, 1873, p. 85.

The eggs of the Broad-billed Petrel measure from 1:85 to 2:06 in length, and from 1:35 to 1:45 in breadth.


**Prion desolatus** (Gm.).

*Prion turtur*, *Travers, Tr. N. Z. Inst. v. p. 220 (1872); Buller, Birds New Zeal. 2nd ed. ii. p. 209 (1888); Le Souef, Ibis, 1895, p. 418.*

*Prion desolatus*, *Sharpe, Phil. Trans. 168. p. 137 (1879); Saunders, t. c. p. 165 (1879); Salvin, Zool. ‘Challenger’ Exp. ii. pt. viii. p. 145 (1880); Sel. t. c. p. 151 (1880); Salvin, Cat. Birds B. M. xxv. p. 434 (1896); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 128 (1899); Hall, Ibis, 1900, p. 29.*

The eggs of the Dove-Petrel measure from 1:8 to 2:05 in length, and from 1:24 to 1:46 in breadth.


(A. E. Eaton).


(A. E. E.).
Family PELECANOIDIDÆ.

The eggs of the Petrels of this Family are either spheroidal or elliptical in form, but occasionally a specimen is of a broad oval shape. They are fairly smooth, quite glossless and plain white; but apparently they soon become discoloured.

Genus PELECANOIDES, Lacép.

Pelecanoides urinatrix (Gm.).

Pelecanoides urinatrix, *Sharpe, Phil. Trans.* 168. p. 114 (1879); *Saunders, t. e. p.* 164 (1879); *Butler, Birds of New Zeal.* 2nd ed. ii. p. 207 (1888); *Forbes, Ibis,* 1893, p. 541; *Salvin, Cat. Birds B. M.* xxv. p. 437 (1896); *Sharpe, Hand-l.* i. p. 128 (1899).


The eggs of the Diving Petrel measure from 1·3 to 1·55 in length, and from 1·1 to 1·3 in breadth.

E. E.).
E. E.).

Pelecanoides garnoti (Less.).

(Plate XII. fig. 8.)


The three eggs of Garnot's Diving Petrel in the Collection measure respectively: 1·55 by 1·22; 1·55 by 1·25; 1·61 by 1·3.

2. Falkland Islands. Voy. H.M.S. 'Challenger.'

Family DIOMEDEIDÆ.

The eggs of the Albatrosses are coarse in texture and without gloss. They are usually of an elongated oval form with the smaller end compressed and very often abruptly enlarged at the tip. They vary from dull white to pale yellow in colour, and the broad end is usually covered with a profusion of reddish-brown specks and dots which form a cap. These markings also frequently extend over a considerable portion of the shell.
Genus **DIOMEDEA**, Linn.

**Diomedea exulans**, Linn.


The two eggs of the Wandering Albatross in the Collection are white, very sparingly stippled with reddish brown at the larger end. They measure respectively: 4·85 by 3·1; 5·25 by 3·02.


**Diomedea regia**, Buller.


The eggs of the Royal Albatross are of a dull yellowish white. Of the ten examples in the Collection, only one is marked with a few rufous specks on the larger end. They measure from 4·7 to 5·6 in length, and from 3 to 3·25 in breadth.


**Diomedea chionoptera**, Salvin.


The eggs of the White-winged Albatross are dull white, with a large well-marked cap of rufous dots at the larger end. They measure from 5 to 5·4 in length, and from 2·9 to 3·3 in breadth.

1. Kerguelen Island.
1. Crozet Islands.
1. Crozet Islands.

**Diomedea albatrus**, Pall.

The eggs of the Short-tailed Albatross are dull white, and are marked at the larger end with a profusion of red spots and blotches, many of which are confluent and form a very distinct cap. Isolated spots and markings of various sizes are often scattered over the shell. The eggs measure from 4·4 to 4·9 in length, and from 2·75 to 3·05 in breadth.


Diomedea irrorata, Salvin.


The eggs of the Waved Albatross are dull white. Three specimens in the Collection are perfectly plain. Two others have a few pale purple spots and blotches at the broader end. They measure from 3·76 to 4·27 in length, and from 2·64 to 2·75 in breadth.


Diomedea nigripes, Audub.


The sole egg of the Black-footed Albatross in the Collection is dull brownish white, without markings. It measures 4·2 by 2·5.

1. Sulphur Island, Bonin Group, Japan, Seebohm Coll. 8th June (P. A. Holst).

Diomedea melanophrys, Temm.

Diomedea melanophrys, Abbott, Ibis, 1861, p. 165; Gould, Handb. Birds Austral. ii. p. 438 (1865); Salvin, Zool. 'Challenger' Exp. ii. pt. viii. p. 148 (1880); Sel. t. e. c. p. 151 (1880); Buller, Birds New Zeal. 2nd ed. ii. p. 198 (1888); Salvin, Cat. Birds B. M. xxv. p. 447 (1896); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 129 (1899); Hall, Ibis, 1890, p. 17.

The eggs of the Black-eyebrowed Albatross are dull white, with a well-marked cap of rufous specks and blotches at the larger end. The three examples obtained by the 'Challenger' Expedition are of very different sizes and are said to be eggs of the first, second, and third year respectively. The smallest of these measures 3·8 by 2·1. Full-sized specimens measure from 3·8 to 4·5 in length, and from 2·45 to 2·7 in breadth.
Genus **PHŒBETRIA**, Reichenb.

**Phœbetria fuliginosa** (Gm.).


Of the four eggs of the Black Albatross in the Collection one is unspotted white; two are white, with a well-marked rufous cap at the larger end and some minute rufous specks over the remainder of the shell; and one is of a buff colour, minutely spotted all over, but more densely at the larger end than elsewhere, with yellowish brown and rufous. They measure from 3-6 to 4-2 in length, and from 2-4 to 2-7 in breadth.

1. Island of Tristan d'Acunha. E. L. Layard, Esq. [P.].
1. Crozet Island (*Capt. Armson*). E. L. Layard, Esq. [P.].

**Order ALCIFORMES.**

The eggs of the birds of this Order vary much both in shape and coloration. Some are white, but others can hardly be equalled for richness and variety of colour by the eggs of any other birds. In all cases they are very large and quite out of proportion to the size of the bird.

**Family ALCIDÆ.**

**Subfamily ALCINÆ.**

**Genus PLAUTUS**, Brünnich.

**Plautus impennis** (*Linn.*).


Plautus impennis, *Baird, Brewer & Ridg., Water Birds N. Am.* ii. p. 467 (1884); *Grant, Cat. Birds B. M.* xxvi. p. 563 (1898); *Sharpe,

The British Museum possesses two eggs of the Great Auk. These two examples were glued down to boards and exposed to view in the general gallery for many years; they are consequently bleached and valueless.

Their history is doubtful, and I quote Mr. Symington Grieve’s account (loc. cit., App. p. 29) of these two specimens:—“British Museum. These two eggs probably come from Bullock’s collection. At the sale of Bullock’s collection in 1819, two eggs were included in the catalogue (one at p. 31 and the other at p. 131). Both were bought by Leach, then keeper of the Zoological portion of the British Museum, and these are presumably the two eggs now in the Museum. One of them was actually packed in the same box in which Bullock’s bird from Papa Westra was; but that does not necessarily lead to the conclusion that the egg came from Papa Westra. To judge from its age, Newfoundland is probably the place of its origin. According to other accounts, these two eggs originally belonged to Sir Hans Sloane, all of whose collections became part of the British Museum.”

One of these, in fairly good order, measures 4·6 by 2·9. The second one, a good deal broken but admitting of accurate measurement, measures 4·72 by 2·83. Both are broad ovals, inclining to the pyriform.

The ground-colour is a dull creamy white, the shell rough and without gloss. In one specimen the markings, which consist of large, more or less confluent, dark brown blotches, are collected chiefly at the larger end, forming a cap; in the second the markings are spread over the whole shell, the larger ones, however, being confined to the broad end, where they do not form a distinct cap as in the first egg, but rather an irregular zone.

There are also casts of four eggs as noted below.*

2. Of uncertain origin.

Old Collection.

Genus ALCA, Linn.


* 1. Cast of egg in the collection of Prof. A. Newton.

1. Cast of egg formerly in the collection of Mr. A. Troughton, of Coventry.

1. Cast of egg in the collection of Mr. A. J. Wolley, and formerly in the possession of Mr. Gould.

1. Cast of egg from the collection of Mr. Yarrell.
The eggs of the Razorbill are generally regular ovals; occasionally specimens may be found with the two ends of much the same size. The shell is coarse, rather rough to the touch, and without any gloss. The ground-colour varies very greatly: white, pale blue, pink, stone-colour, yellow and reddish brown being the more prevalent tints. The markings vary from small specks to huge blotches, and are dark reddish brown, approaching, in many cases, to black. Some examples are marked entirely with specks; others with blotches, which have a tendency to be confluent round the larger end, and between these two types every variation may be found. The dimensions range from 2·7 to 3·1 in length, and from 1·72 to 1·95 in breadth. Three abnormally large eggs from Bempton, however, measure from 3·6 to 3·75 in length, and from 2·15 to 2·2 in breadth.

1. America.
2. N. America (Henshaw Coll.).
1. Labrador.
2. Greenland, June.
8. Saltex Islands, Co. Wexford, 28th May.
4. Faroe Islands (Hargitt Coll.).
36. Faroe Islands (H. C. Müller: Hargitt Coll.).
5. Shetland (R. Dunn: Hargitt Coll.).
3. Stromness, Orkneys (R. Dunn: Hargitt Coll.).
1. Scotland (Hargitt Coll.).
1. Sutherland-shire (J. A. Harvie-Brown: Hargitt Coll.).
13. Deebank, Aberdeen (Hargitt Coll.).
1. Great Britain.
4. Farn Islands (H. Seebohm).
2. Flamborough Head (Hargitt Coll.).
1. Tenby, Wales.
1. Lundy Island, Bristol Channel.
3. Lundy Island (Charbonnier: Hargitt Coll.).
10. Stappen, Norway, 17th June (H. Seebohm).
1. Finland (MacGallen).

Genus ALLE, Link.

Alle alle, Linn.

Alca alle, Thien. Fortpflanz. ges. Vögel tab. vc. fig. 1, a-c (1845-54); Seebohm, Brit. Birds, iii. p. 320, pl. 45 (1885); id. Eggs of Brit. Birds, p. 95, pl. 26, fig. 3 (1896).
Mergusus alle, Baedeker, Eier Eur. Vögel tab. 70. fig. 2 (1855-63); Dresser, Birds Eur. viii. p. 591 (1877).
Alle alle, *Grant, Cat. Birds B. M.* xxvi. p. 569 (1898); *Sharpe, Hand-t.* i. p. 130 (1899).

The eggs of the Little Auk are very regular ovals, fairly smooth to the touch, but without any gloss. They are of a pale greenish blue, most frequently unmarked. A few specimens, however, exhibit some specks of yellowish brown and sometimes also some streaks and markings of the same colour round the larger end. They measure from 1.75 to 2.07 in length, and from 1.28 to 1.35 in breadth.

4. Greenland.
2. North Greenland (*H. Hawkins*).

Genus *URIA*, Briss.

*Uria* troile (*Linn.*).

*Uria* ringvia, *Thien. Fortpflanz. ges. Vög.* tab. iic. fig. 1, a-c (1845-54); *Baedeker, Eier Eur. Vög.* tab. 69. fig. 1 (1855-63).


The eggs of the Common Guillemot are of a long, narrow oval form, tapering to the small end, which is not unfrequently enlarged or swollen. The shell is rough in texture and without gloss.

They vary greatly in colour. The ground is of different shades of blue, green, brown, yellow, pink, or buff, and frequently it is white. The underlying markings consist of blotches of grey or pale purple and are seldom prominent. The surface-markings, consisting of blotches, spots, streaks and lines of every conceivable shape, are of different shades of brown, reddish brown, chocolate and yellowish brown, and in many cases they are almost of a deep black. These markings are frequently of great extent and cover quite three-quarters of the surface of the shell; at other times they are merely spots, leaving almost the entire ground visible. Not a few examples are covered with a close entanglement of lines which produces a beautiful effect.
The magnificent series of eggs of this species in the Collection was arranged in groups by the late Mr. Seehohm and represents some thirty types or variations of coloration.

The eggs vary from 3 to 3·5 in length, and from 1·8 to 2 in breadth. Specimens of abnormal size are not included in these measurements. The smallest egg in the Collection measures 1·5 by 1·12.

1. Labrador (H. Bryant: Henshaw Coll.).
40. Saltee Islands, Ireland, May (H. Seehohm).
14. Faroe Islands (H. C. Müller: Har-gitt Coll.).
2. Orkneys.
2. Copinsha, Orkneys, June.
25. Copinsha (Hargitt Coll.).
3. Deebank, Aberdeen (Hargitt Coll.).
3. Farn Islands.
3. Farn Islands, June.
114. Farn Islands, June (Hargitt Coll.).
23. Farn Islands, June (H. Seehohm).
147. Bempton Cliffs, Yorkshire (H. S.).
145. Bempton Cliffs (H. S.: Hargitt Coll.).
4. Scarborough.
31. Flamborough Head.

Uria californica (Bryant).

Uria troile, Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxvi. p. 573, part. (1898).
Uria californica, Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 130 (1899).

The five eggs of the Californian Guillemot in the Collection are of different types, all of which can, however, be matched by eggs of *U. troile*.

2. N. America (W. Frazer).
1. N. America (Smiths. Inst.).
2. Farallone Islands, California (F. Grueber: Henshaw Coll.).

Uria lomvia (Pull.).

Uria lomvia, Thien. Fortpflanz. ges. Vög. tab. iic. fig. 1, a-e (1845–54); Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxvi. p. 577 part. (1898); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 130 (1899).
Uria arra, Baedeker, Eier Eur. Vög. tab. 69. fig. 2 (1855–63).
The eggs of Brünnich's Guillemot resemble those of \( U. \text{troile} \), but are perhaps, on the whole, less boldly marked. They vary in size from 2.95 to 3.5 in length, and from 1.8 to 2.15 in breadth.

3. Dudley Diggs, Baffin Bay.  
6. Frow Islands, N.W. America.  

1. Greenland.  
1. Disco, Greenland.  
1. Godthavn, Greenland.  
3. Sukkestappen, Greenland.  
2. Iceland (W. Proctor).  
1. Novaya Zemlya, 7th June.  
1. Novaya Zemlya.  
2. Cape Flora, Franz Josef Land, 30th June.

The eggs of the Thick-billed Guillemot resemble those of \( U. \text{troile} \) and \( U. \text{lomvia} \), but, taken as a whole, they appear to be characterized by the paucity of their markings.

2. Japan (H. Fryer).  
11. Commander Islands.

2. St. Michael's, Alaska, 30th Aug. (Henshaw Coll.).

Genus **CEPPHUS**, Pall.

**Cephus grylle** (Linn.).


It is possible that some of the eggs enumerated below may appertain to the closely allied race or species, *C. mandti,* but there is no evidence to determine this.

The eggs of the Black Guillemot are quite different from those of *Uria torda.* They are of a regular broad oval form, slightly rough, and they possess a small amount of gloss. The ground-colour varies from a creamy white to pale blue pink or pinkish buff. The markings, which consist of spots and blotches, are pretty evenly distributed over the shell and are of a deep brown, black, yellowish brown or chocolate colour. In addition, there are underlying pale purple markings. Not unfrequently the markings form a confluent broad zone round the larger end. Specimens measure from 2·1 to 2·55 in length, and from 1·4 to 1·7 in breadth.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Collector</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. N. America (Henshaw Coll.)</td>
<td>Salvin-Godman Coll.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Hudson’s Bay</td>
<td>Gould Coll.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Labrador</td>
<td>Sir H. Peek [P.], Col. H. W. Feilden [P.].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Fortune Bay, Newfoundland, 10th July</td>
<td></td>
<td>Col. H. W. Feilden [P.].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Fortune Bay, 10th July</td>
<td></td>
<td>Seebohm Coll.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Godthaab, Greenland, 18th June</td>
<td></td>
<td>Seebohm Coll.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Faroe Islands, 26th May (H. C. Müller: Hargitt Coll.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Seebohm Coll.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. N. Uist, 6th June (E. V. Seebohm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Seebohm Coll.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Fair Island, Orkneys</td>
<td>E. M. Nelson, Esq. [P.].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Esthonia, Russia, 18th June</td>
<td></td>
<td>Seebohm Coll.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Genus **PSEUDURIA**, Sharpe.

**Pseuduria columba** (Pall.).


*Uria columba*, *Grant, Cat. Birds B. M.* xxvi. p. 546 (1898).

**Pseuduria columba**, *Sharpe, Hand-l.* i. p. 131 (1899).

The eggs of the Pigeon Guillemot do not differ in any way from those of *Cepphus grylle*.

1. Rosario Channel, Vancouver Island, 8th June (*Dr. Lyall*).
2. Rosario Channel, 10th June (*Dr. Lyall*).
5. Waldron Island, Vancouver Island (*Dr. Lyall*).
4. Waldron Island, 23rd June (*Dr. Lyall*).
2. Santa Cruz Island, California, 5th June (*Henshaw Coll.*).
1. Lake Begles, California (*F. Gruber*). Purchased.

**Pseuduria snowi** (*Stejn.*).

(Plate XII. fig. 6.)


*Uria snowi*, *Grant, Cat. Birds B. M.* xxvi. p. 588 (1898).

**Pseuduria snowi**, *Sharpe, Hand-l.* i. p. 131 (1899).

The single egg of Snow’s Guillemot in the Collection resembles some of the eggs of *Cepphus grylle*. The ground is of a pale blue, and this is marked pretty evenly all over with blotches and spots of chocolate-brown and pale purple. It measures 2.45 by 1.53.


Sub-Family **FRATERCULINÆ**.

Genus **PTYCHORHAMPHUS**, Brandt.

**Ptychorhamphus aleuticus** (Pall.).

(Plate XII. fig. 5.)


The eggs of the Aleutian Auk are of a broad oval form, chalky
in texture, glossless and pale bluish white. Four examples measure respectively: 1·75 by 1·25; 1·8 by 1·24; 1·67 by 1·2; 1·7 by 1·25.


Genus SIMORHYNCHUS, Merrem.

The eggs of the Auks of this genus are of a pointed oval form, fairly smooth, glossless and plain white.

Simorhynchus cristatellus (Pall.).


The single egg of the Crested Auk in the Collection measures 2·12 by 1·4.


Simorhynchus pusillus (Pall.).

(Plate XII. fig. 7.)


Simorhynchus pusillus, Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxvi. p. 605 (1898); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 132 (1899).

The eggs of the Knob-billed Auk measure from 1·5 to 1·68 in length, and from 1·05 to 1·15 in breadth.


Genus LUNDA, Pall.

Lunda cirrhata (Pall.).

Alca cirrhata, Thien. Fortpflanz. ges. Vögel, tab. ve. fig. 6 (1845–54).

Lunda cirrhata, Baird, Brewer & Ridg. Water Birds N. Am. ii. p. 532 (1884); Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxvi. p. 612 (1898); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 133 (1899).

Fratercula cirrhata, Seebohm, Birds Japan Emp. p. 281 (1890).

The eggs of the Tufted Puffin are regular ovals with the small end rather pointed; the texture chalky and glossless. They are either plain white, or white mottled with a few pale grey markings; they become much discoloured with incubation. They measure from 2·65 to 3·03 in length, and from 1·81 to 1·96 in breadth.
Fratercula arctica (Linn.).

The eggs of the Puffin are of a rather pointed oval form, rough, chalky, and without gloss. The ground is white or bluish white, and this is spotted and blotched with pale purple or grey, and frequently it is also marked with some yellowish-brown spots and streaky scrawls. In some specimens, the markings are larger and more prominent than in others. Some examples have so few markings, and these are so small, that until closely examined they appear to be of a spotless white. With incubation, the shell becomes of a dark mahogany-brown colour. They measure from 2.15 to 2.7 in length, and from 1.55 to 1.75 in breadth.

1. Labrador.
2. Greenland, 22nd June.
4. West Greenland.
5. Saltee Islands, Ireland, 28th May (H. Saunders).
6. Færø Islands (H. C. Müller: Hargitt Coll.).
7. Færø Islands (H. C. Müller).
9. Farn Islands, 1st June (E. Hargitt).
10. Farn Islands, 28th May (H. Seebohm).
11. Farn Islands, 24th May (E. V. Seebohm).
12. N. Warmsey, Farn Islands, 18th June (O. Salvin).
13. Tenby, Wales.
15. Penzance.

Genus FRATERCULA, Briss.

Fratercula arctica (Linn.).

Alca arctica, Thien. Fortpflanz. ges. Tög. tab. vc. fig. 7, a-e (1845-54).
Fratercula arctica, Baedeker, Eier Eur. Tög. tab. 80. fig. 6 (1855-63); Hewitson, Eggs of Brit. Birds, ii. p. 466, pl. cxvii. fig. ii (1856); Dresser, Birds Eur. viii. p. 599 (1877); Baird, Brewer & Ridg. Water Birds N. Am. ii. p. 524 (1884); Seebohm, Brit. Birds, iii. p. 364, pl. 45 (1885); id. Eggs of Brit. Birds, p. 96, pl. 26, figs. 1, 2 (1896); Dixon, Isis, 1885, p. 91; Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxvi. p. 616 (1898); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 133 (1899).

The eggs of the Puffin are of a rather pointed oval form, rough, chalky, and without gloss. The ground is white or bluish white, and this is spotted and blotched with pale purple or grey, and frequently it is also marked with some yellowish-brown spots and streaky scrawls. In some specimens, the markings are larger and more prominent than in others. Some examples have so few markings, and these are so small, that until closely examined they appear to be of a spotless white. With incubation, the shell becomes of a dark mahogany-brown colour. They measure from 2.15 to 2.7 in length, and from 1.55 to 1.75 in breadth.

1. Labrador.
2. Greenland, 22nd June.
1. West Greenland.
3. Saltee Islands, Ireland, 28th May (H. Saunders).
5. Færø Islands (H. C. Müller: Hargitt Coll.).
2. Færø Islands (H. C. Müller).
12. Farn Islands, 1st June (E. Hargitt).
10. Farn Islands, 28th May (H. Seebohm).
4. Farn Islands, 24th May (E. V. Seebohm).
2. N. Warmsey, Farn Islands, 18th June (O. Salvin).
1. Tenby, Wales.
3. Lundy Island, Bristol Channel, May (H. Saunders).
2. Penzance.
Fratercula corniculata (Naum.).

The two eggs of the Horned Puffin in the Collection resemble many of the eggs of *F. arctica*, but are larger. They are sparingly blotched with very pale purple and they have, in addition, a few yellowish-brown lines and veins. They measure respectively: 2.8 by 1.91; 2.66 by 1.75.

1. Toporkoff Island, Bering Sea, 12th July.
1. Copper Island, Bering Sea.

Order LARIFORMES.

The identification of the eggs of the Terns, Gulls and Skuas presents great difficulties, and they should always be particularly well authenticated at the time they are taken from the nest.

The eggs of the Lariformes are usually of a regular oval form, but numerous specimens depart from this, and are spheroidal, pyriform or elliptical. The shell is slightly rough and seldom exhibits any gloss. The markings are invariably of two kinds: the surface-markings, which are usually of some shade of brown or occasionally black; and the shell-markings underlying the others, which are usually of a pale purple colour.

The eggs of the Lariformes in some instances resemble those of some species of the Ralliformes, and in others those of many species of the Charadriiformes.

Family LARIDÆ.

Sub-Family STERNINÆ.

Genus HYDROCHELIDON, Boie.

Hydrochelidon leucoptera (Meisn. & Schinz).

Sterna leucoptera, Thien. Fortpflanz. ges. Vöö. tab. lxxix. fig. 4, a-f (1845-54); Seebohm, Brit. Birds, iii. p. 257, pl. 49 (1885); id. Eggs of Brit. Birds, p. 98, pl. 29, figs. 4, 6 (1896).

Hydrochelidon leucoptera, Baedeker, Eier Eur. Vöö. tab. 32. fig. 2 (1855-63); Dresser, Birds Eur. viii. p. 321 (1875); Legge, Birds Ceyl. p. 1000 (1880); Saunders, Cat. Birds B. M. xxv. p. 6 (1896); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 133 (1899).

The eggs of the White-winged Black Tern cannot be separated
from those of the Black Tern, described below. The specimens in the Collection measure from 1·35 to 1·42 in length, and from .95 to 1·05 in breadth.

2. S.E. Russia.  Saunders Coll.
1. Southern Europe.  R. T. Frere, Esq. [P.]

Hydrochelidon hybrid a (Pall.).

Sterna hybrid a, Thien. Fortpflanz. ges. Vög. tab. 1xxxv. fig. 1, a-f (1845-54); Seebohm, Brit. Birds, iii. p. 260, pl. 49 (1885); id. Eggs of Brit. Birds, p. 98, pl. 29, figs. 8, 10 (1896); Oates ed. Hume, Nests & Eggs Ind. B. iii. p. 305 (1890).

Hydrochelidon hybrid a, Baedeker, Eier Eur. Vög. tab. 32. fig. 1 (1855-63); Saunders, Ibis, 1871, p. 399; Dresser, Birds Eur. viii. p. 315 (1877); Legge, Birds Capl. p. 993 (1880); North, Nests & Eggs Austr. Birds, pp. 353, 492 (1889); Irby, Orn. Str. Gibr. 2nd ed. p. 292 (1895); Saunders, Cat. Birds B. M. xxv. p. 10 (1896); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 133 (1899).

The eggs of the Whiskered Tern are generally of a regular oval shape, and pyriform examples are comparatively few in number. The ground varies from cream-colour to buff, and about half the number of the specimens in the Collection are distinctly tinged with green. The markings, which consist of spots and small blotches, are of a reddish-brown or blackish-brown colour, and they cover about one-quarter of the surface of the shell. The underlying markings are dull grey or pale purplish brown. The eggs vary from 1·39 to 1·65 in length, and from 1·02 to 1·2 in breadth.

7. San Lucar, Spain, June (H. S.).  Saunders Coll.
2. South Spain.  Lord Lilford [P.]
7. Seville, Spain, June (Ruiz).  Seebohm Coll.

Hydrochelidon nigra (Linn.).

Hydrochelidon fissipes, Baederker, Eier Eur. Vög. tab. 32. fig. 3 (1855-63); Saunders, Ibis, 1871, p. 399.
Hydrochelidon nigra, Dresser, Birds Eur. viii. p. 327 (1876); Saunders, Cat. Birds B. M. xxv. p. 17 (1896); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 133 (1899).

The eggs of the Black Tern vary from a pointed oval form to pyriform. The ground-colour ranges from pale buff to brownish buff, and this is heavily blotched and spotted with reddish brown and blackish brown. With few exceptions, these markings cover quite half the surface of the shell and are often confluent, especially over the broader half. The underlying markings are numerous and of a dull grey colour. Specimens measure from 1.3 to 1.46 in length, and from 0.9 to 1.05 in breadth.

2. Coto del Rey, Spain (Lord Lilford). Saunders Coll.
4. South Spain. Lord Lilford [P.]
18. Valkenswaard (W. Bridges).
5. Holland.
2. Garde See, Pomerania, 26th May (H. Seebohm).

Hydrochelidon surinamensis (Gm.).
(Plate XIII. fig. 5.)


The eggs of the American Black Tern are absolutely undistinguishable from the eggs of H. leucoptera and H. nigra.

1. Little Slave Lake, Canada (S. Jones: Salvin-Godman Coll. Henshaw Coll.).

Genus PHAETHUSA, Wagler.

Phaethusa magnirostris (Licht.).
(Plate XIII. fig. 8.)
Sterna magnirostris, Thiern. Fortpflanz. ges. Vög. tab. lxxxii. fig. 6 (1845-54).
The eggs of the Great-billed Tern resemble many of those of the Gull-billed Tern. They are of a broad oval or elliptical shape. The ground is of a yellowish-buff colour, and it is marked, pretty evenly all over, with spots and small blotches of yellowish-brown and pale purple. On some specimens the markings consist of short thick lines and scrawls. The eleven examples measure from 1.73 to 1.97 in length, and from 1.35 to 1.41 in breadth.


Genus GELOCHELIDON, Brehm.

Gelochelidon anglica (Mont.).


The eggs of the Gull-billed Tern are broad ovals, sometimes slightly pointed at the small end. The ground varies from a greyish or buffish white to a pale buff, stone-colour or brown. The markings are of small size and are, as a rule, evenly distributed over the shell. They consist of spots and blotches of dark brown or olive-brown and very prominent underlying grey.

The above description applies to eggs from the Old World and N. America. Those taken in South America are more varied, the ground being frequently tinged with pale yellow, pale green or pale blue, and the markings being much larger and consisting, very often, of coarse blotches and streaks. They vary from 1.8 to 2.2 in length, and from 1.3 to 1.57 in breadth.

8. Marisma, South Spain.
4. San Lucar, Spain, May.
4. Greece.
1. Greece.
1. Zana, Algeria (O. Salvin).

Lord Lilford [P.].
Saunders Coll.
Seebohm Coll.
Seebohm Coll.
Seebohm Coll.
Saunders Coll.
Saunders Coll.
Saunders Coll.
Salvin-Godman Coll.
Seebohm Coll.
Genus HYDROPROGNE, Kaup.

Hydroprogne caspia (Pall.).


The eggs of the Caspian Tern are very much larger than the eggs of the Gull-billed Tern, but resemble them closely in shape and coloration. They pass through the same variations as the eggs of that species taken in Europe and Asia. Specimens measure from 2·3 to 2·75 in length, and from 1·7 to 1·9 in breadth.

6. Island of Sylt, N. Frisian Is.  
5. Island of Sylt (Kjærholting).  
1. Island of Sylt (Hargitt Coll.).  
5. Dobrudschá, Black Sea, 10th June.  
1. Abdulla Bank, Persian Gulf, 24th April.  
2. Persian Gulf (E. A. Butler).

Hume Coll.
Gould Coll.

Genus SEENA, Blyth.

Sterna seena (Syl-es).
(Plate XIII. fig. 7.)

Seena seena, Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 134 (1899).

The eggs of the Indian River-Tern are of a very broad oval form, extremely blunt at the smaller end, and frequently almost elliptical in shape. The ground varies, being sometimes a greenish grey or pale greenish stone-colour, and at other times a pale buff or dark cream-colour, occasionally tinged with pink or with olivaceous. The markings, which are deep brown of one shade or another, consist of small blotches, spots, short lines and irregular streaks, and are fairly evenly distributed over the shell. In a small proportion of the specimens, the blotches are large, coarse, and few in number. The underlying markings consist of clouds and spots of pale purple. The eggs measure from 1.5 to 1.75 in length, and from 1.17 to 1.32 in breadth.

13. India.
1. Sind.
4. Delhi, 14th May (C. T. Bingham).
75. Allahabad, 7th March (A. O. H.).
Hume Coll.
Hume Coll.
Hume Coll.
Hume Coll.
Hume Coll.
Hume Coll.
Hume Coll.
Hume Coll.
Hume Coll.
Hume Coll.
Hume Coll.
Hume Coll.
Hume Coll.
Saunders Coll.
Saunders Coll.
Saunders Coll.
Hume Coll.

Genus STERNA, Linn.

Sterna melanogaster, Temm.
(Plate XIII. fig. 6.)

Sterna melanogaster, Legge, Birds Ceyl. p. 1006 (1880); Oates ed. Hume,

n 2
The eggs of the Black-bellied Tern are broad, pointed ovals. The ground varies from cream-colour to buff, sometimes tinged with very pale green. The markings are small and consist of specks, streaks and spots of yellowish brown, chocolate-brown and, in some cases, of black. These are somewhat sparingly distributed over the whole shell. The underlying markings are large, conspicuous, and of a pale purple colour. Two examples in the Collection are of a plain, unspotted, pale blue. Specimens vary from 1·1 to 1·5 in length, and from 0·88 to 1·02 in breadth.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Collector</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10. Eastern Narra, Sind (S. Doig)</td>
<td>Hume Coll.</td>
<td>1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Allahabad</td>
<td>Hume Coll.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Allahabad, 14th March</td>
<td>Hume Coll.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Allahabad, 16th March</td>
<td>Hume Coll.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Allahabad, 18th March</td>
<td>Hume Coll.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Futtehgurh, 3rd April (A. Anderson)</td>
<td>Saunders Coll.</td>
<td>1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Delhi</td>
<td>Hume Coll.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Wazirabad, 9th March</td>
<td>Hume Coll.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sterna forsteri, Nutt.**

(Plate XIII. fig. 4.)

The eggs of Forster's Tern are of a regular but somewhat narrow oval form. The ground is of a pale greyish green or pale buff colour, and this is pretty thickly and evenly marked with spots and blotches of dark blackish brown and underlying pale purple. They measure from 1·65 to 1·76 in length, and from 1·13 to 1·25 in breadth.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Collector</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. North America (T. M. Brewer)</td>
<td>Salvin-Godman Coll.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Cobbs Island, Virginia, June</td>
<td>W. E. D. Scott, Esq. [C.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Cobbs Island, June.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Cobbs Island, June.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Cobbs Island, June.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Cobbs Island, 21st June.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Cobbs Island, 21st June.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Cobbs Island, 25th June.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Cobbs Island, 25th June.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Cobbs Island, 25th June.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sterna albistriata (Gray).

(Plate XIII. fig. 1.)

Sterna antarctica, *Potts, Tr. N. Z. Inst.* ii. p. 77 (1869); *Buller, Birds New Zeal.* 2nd ed. ii. p. 70 (1885).


The eggs of the Black-fronted Tern are pyriform, the smaller end being somewhat sharply pointed. The ground-colour is pale green, and this is spotted and boldly blotched with dark umber-brown and pale underlying purple. Two examples measure respectively: 1·57 by 1·15; 1·58 by 1·15.


(J. R. C.)

Sterna virgata, Cab.

(Plate XIII. fig. 3.)

Sterna virgata, *Sharpe, Phil. Trans.* 168. p. 112 (1879); *Saunders, t. c.* p. 164 (1879); *id. Zool. ‘Challenger’ Exped. ii. pt. viii.* p. 133 (1880); *id. Cat. Birds B. M.* xxv. p. 50 (1896); *Sharpe, Hand-l.* i. p. 134 (1899); *Hall, Ibis,* 1900, p. 11.


The eggs of the Banded Tern vary greatly in shape, some being long, narrow ovals and others short, broad ovals. The ground is of an olive-buff colour, and this is spotted, streaked and blotched with dark blackish brown and pale underlying purple. Nine examples measure from 1·65 to 1·9 in length, and from 1·23 to 1·37 in breadth.


1. Heard Island, Feb.* I agree with Mr. Howard Saunders (t. c.) that this is the egg of *S. virgata* rather than of *S. vittata.*

Sterna vittata, Gm.

(Plate XIII. fig. 2.)


Sterna vittata, *Sharpe, Phil. Trans.* 168. p. 113 (1879); *Saunders, Cat. Birds B. M.* xxv. p. 51 (1896); *Sharpe, Hand-l.* i. p. 134 (1899).

The egg of the Southern Tern in the Collection is of an elongated oval form and closely resembles the eggs of *S. virgata.* It measures 1·8 by 1·23.

Sterna hirundinacea, Less.

(Plate XIII. fig. 9.)

Sterna cassini, Abbott, Ibis, 1861, p. 166.

The eggs of Cassin's Tern vary in shape from a narrow to a broad oval, but the smaller end is always markedly pointed. The ground-colour is also very varied, being pale green, creamy buff, reddish buff or olive-buff. The markings consist of spots and blotches of blackish brown and pale inky-purple. One example in the Collection is white, with a few markings of the latter colour only. Specimens measure from 1·75 to 2 in length, and from 1·3 to 1·45 in breadth.

17. Elizabeth Island, Straits of Magelian, Jan. Voy. H.M.S. 'Challenger.'
3. Elizabeth Island, Nov. Dr. Coppinger [P.].
3. Falkland Islands (Dr. Deane). Salvin-Godman Coll.
3. Falkland Islands.

Sterna fluviatilis, Naum.

Sterna hirundo, Thien. Fortpfanz. ges. Vög. tab. lxxxiv. fig. 1, a-m (1845-54); Baedeker, Eier Eur. Vög. tab. 7. fig. 1 (1855-63); Hewiston, Eggs of Brit. Birds, ii. p. 480, pl. cxxiii. fig. iii (1856); Baird, Brewer & Ridg. Water Birds N. Am. ii. p. 295 (1884); Seebohm, Brit. Birds, iii. p. 280, pl. 46 (1885); id. Eggs of Brit. Birds, p. 102, pl. 29, figs. 1, 3 (1896).
Sterna fluviatilis, Dresser, Birds Eur. viii. p. 263 (1871); Legge, Birds Ceyl. p. 1015 (1880); Saunders, Cat. Birds B. M. xxv. p. 54 (1896); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 135 (1899).

The large series of eggs of the Common Tern embraces almost every type to be found amongst the eggs of the Terns. They vary in shape from broad, blunt ovals to pointed ovals and some examples are pyriform. The ground-colour varies from a pale greenish white or bluish white to different shades of buff. The markings, consisting of spots and blotches of blackish brown and underlying grey or pale purple, are distributed over the shell in an infinity of patterns. The eggs measure from 1·47 to 1·85 in length, and from 1·15 to 1·3 in breadth.

4. Hog Island, Virginia (Dr. Hitz: Henshaw Coll.).
2. Cobbs Island, Virginia, 29th May. W. E. D. Scott, Esq. [C.]
2. Cobbs Island, June.
2. Cobbs Island, 13th June.
2. Cobbs Island, 13th June.
2. Cobbs Island, 13th June.
3. Cobbs Island, 13th June.
2. Cobbs Island, 13th June.
2. Cobbs Island, 15th June.
2. Cape Charles, Virginia, 18th June.
8. Loch Ashie, Inverness, 3rd June (E. Hargitt).
6. Farn Islands, 12th June.
5. Walney Island, 5th July. H. Durnford, Esq. [P.]
6. Wells, Norfolk. Dr. A. Günther [P.].

Sterna macrura, Naum.

Sterna paradisea, Thien. Fortpflanz. ges. Vög. tab. lxxxiv. fig. 2, a–m (1845–51).


The eggs of the Arctic Tern are, on the whole, somewhat smaller than the eggs of the Common Tern. They do not, however, otherwise differ, and they are subject to the same variations of colour and shape. Among the specimens in the Collection are some which are of a pale bluish white, very sparingly dotted with dark brown, and one is quite unmarked. The eggs measure from 1·42 to 1·75 in length, and from 1·03 to 1·2 in breadth.

3. North America (*T. M. Brewer*).
5. Whalefish Island (*Dr. Robertson*).
6. Fort Yukon, Alaska (*Henshaw Coll.*).
7. Slave Lake, Canada.
8. Greenland.
9. Godhavn, Greenland (*R. Müller*).
10. Discovery Bay (*C. Hart*).
11. Spitsbergen.
12. Faroe Islands (*H. C. Müller : Hargitt Coll.*).
14. Faroe Islands, 18th June (*H. C. M. : Hargitt Coll.*).
15. Faroe Islands, 21st June (*H. C. M. : Hargitt Coll.*).
17. Faroe Islands, 21st June (*H. C. M. : Hargitt Coll.*).
18. Faroe Islands, 21st June (*H. C. M. : Hargitt Coll.*).
20. Faroe Islands, 23rd June (*H. C. M. : Hargitt Coll.*).
22. Faroe Islands, 23rd June (*H. C. M. : Hargitt Coll.*).
23. Faroe Islands, 23rd June (*H. C. M. : Hargitt Coll.*).
25. Faroe Islands, 23rd June (*H. C. M. : Hargitt Coll.*).
27. Faroe Islands, 23rd June (*H. C. M. : Hargitt Coll.*).
29. Faroe Islands, 23rd June (*H. C. M. : Hargitt Coll.*).
30. Faroe Islands, 23rd June (*H. C. M. : Hargitt Coll.*).
31. Shetland Islands, July.
32. Foulney Island, 6th June (*H. Saunders*).
2. Carlskrona, Sweden, 26th May. Seebohm Coll.

Sterna longipennis, Nordm.

(Plate XIV. fig. 4.)

Sterna longipennis, Seebohm, Birds Japan. Emp. p. 296 (1890); La Touche, Ibis, 1892, p. 503; Saunders, Cat. Birds B. M. xxv. p. 67 (1896); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 135 (1899).

Of the three eggs of Nordmann's Tern in the Collection, one is of a lengthened pointed oval form and the other two are broad ovals, but with the smaller end distinctly pointed. The ground is of a pale buff or greenish buff, and this is marked in the usual manner with blackish brown and pale purple. The specimens measure respectively: 1·6 by 1·1; 1·55 by 1·12; 1·5 by 1·12.


Sterna albigena, Licht.

(Plate XIV. fig. 5.)

Sterna albigena, Oates ed. Hume, Nests & Eggs Ind. B. iii. p. 311, footnote (1890); Saunders, Cat. Birds B. M. xxv. p. 60 (1896); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 135 (1899).

The eggs of Lichtenstein's Tern are mostly of an oval form, with the smaller end pointed. The breadth of the egg varies a good deal in relation to the length, some examples being narrow and lengthened, and others being broad and short. The ground is typically of a warm creamy buff-colour, but sometimes it is whitish with a faint bluish tinge, and sometimes of a pale cream-colour. The markings are sparingly distributed over the shell and consist of spots and small blotches of various shades of brown, ranging from yellowish brown and chocolate-brown to blackish brown. There are also the usual pale purple underlying markings. Some specimens are nearly unmarked; others are marked with small dots only. They measure from 1·48 to 1·71 in length, and from 1·07 to 1·21 in breadth.

28. Island of Allah, Persian Gulf, 1st June (E. A. Butler).
(König-von-Warthausen).
Sterna dougallii, Mont.


The eggs of the Roseate Tern resemble those of the Common and Arctic Terns and pass through the same variations of shape and colour. They measure from 1.45 to 1.85 in length, and from 1.06 to 1.22 in breadth.

2. Coast of Wales, June. J. T. Proud, Esq. [P.]

Sterna cantiana, Gm.


The eggs of the Sandwich Tern vary from a pointed oval form to pyriform. The ground ranges from white, through cream-colour and pale buff, to brownish buff. The markings are very bold as a rule and consist of spots and blotches of dark brown approaching black, and underlying inky-purple. The size, shape, and distribution of the markings of both kinds present almost endless variations.
Some examples are delicately marked with only small spots; others are marked with huge confluent blotches measuring quite an inch across, and between these two types every combination occurs. They measure from 1·9 to 2·15 in length, and from 1·3 to 1·55 in breadth.

1. Findhorn, N.B., 22nd June. J. M. Chadwick, Esq. [P.]
7. Farn Islands (Hargitt Coll.). Sebohm Coll.
4. Farn Islands, June (Hargitt Coll.). Sebohm Coll.
4. Farn Islands, 4th June (Hargitt Coll.). Sebohm Coll.
1. Farn Islands, 10th June. Saunders Coll.
5. Farn Islands, 12th June. Saunders Coll.
18. Farn Islands, 3rd June (H. Sebohm).
50. Farn Islands, 18th June (H. S.). Sebohm Coll.
22. Knox Island, Farn Islands, 18th June (O. Salvin).
2. Ravenglass, Cumberland, 29th May. D. W. Mitchell, Esq. [P.]
3. Penzance.
2. Dutch Coast, June (H. Holland).
2. Florida (Henshaw Coll.). Salvin-Godman Coll.

**Sterna maxima, Bodd.**

(Plate XIV, fig. 7.)


The eggs of the Great Tern are of a broad, pointed oval form. The ground varies from cream-colour to pale buff and is often tinged with pink. The surface-markings consist of spots and small blotches of deep chocolate or blackish brown, and these are almost invariably blurred and smudged at the margin. The underlying markings are of a pale purple colour and are also blurred and ill-defined. The markings of both kinds are equally, and not very thickly, distributed over the whole shell. The eggs measure from 2·45 to 2·55 in length, and from 1·65 to 1·8 in breadth.

2. Florida.

1. [Florida.]

1. San Pedro Cays, Jamaica (H. E. Dresser).

Sterna media, Horsf.

Sterna arabica, Thien. Fortpflanz. ges. Vög. tab. lxxxiii. fig. 4 (1845-54).

Thalasseus affinis, Baedeker, Eier Eur. Vög. tab. 79. fig. 3 (1855-63).

Sterna affinis, König-Warth. Ibis, 1860, p. 127, pl. v. fig. 1; Bree, Birds Eur. iv. p. 87, pl. — (1867).


The eggs of the Allied Tern are of a pointed oval form. The ground ranges from white, with a faint tinge of cream-colour, to pink and pinkish buff. The surface-markings consist of specks, spots and small blotches of blackish brown or black, and many of them are blurred and tinged with rufous at the margin. On some examples the markings consist entirely of small spots, in others small blotches are intermingled with the spots. In a small number the markings are very spare and consist of minute dots; and two or three specimens in the large series in the Collection are absolutely unmarked. The underlying markings consist of small clouds and blotches of very pale inky-purple. The eggs measure from 1·9 to 2·35 in length, and from 1·38 to 1·5 in breadth.

389. Island near the Island of Arabé, Persia, Gulf, 19th July (E. A. Butler).

Sterna bergii, Licht.

Sterna polioceca, Thien. Fortpflanz. ges. Vög. tab. lxxxiii. fig. 2 (1845-54).


Thalasseus velox, Baedeker, Eier Eur. Vög. tab. 79. fig. 4 (1855-63).


The eggs of the Large Crested Tern are the most varied and the most beautiful of all the eggs of the Terns, and it is impossible to give an adequate description of them. In shape they are broad ovals, strongly pointed at the small end. The ground is most usually cream-colour, but many eggs have the ground buff, ochraceous, reddish cream-colour, reddish buff, pale yellow, pale green, pale blue and salmon-pink, both pale and rich. The underlying markings are of a pale purple and are usually small and inconspicuous, but sometimes they consist of huge blotches, covering a considerable portion of the shell. The surface-markings are of a dark umber-brown or blackish brown, and many of them are
blurred at the margin, where they turn to reddish brown. They are of every possible size and shape, varying from specks to large blotches, smears and clouds. A characteristic of the eggs of this Tern are the hieroglyphic-like lines and scrawls which are found on a majority of the specimens. As in the case of the eggs of other Terns, some are very sparingly marked and a few are quite unmarked. They measure from 2·3 to 2·71 in length, and from 1·6 to 1·8 in breadth.

4. Suakin Reefs, Red Sea, June to Aug.
       Hume Coll.
   121. Astola Island [June] (Capt. Wise).
       Hume Coll.
   15. Astola Island (E. A. Butler).
       Saunders Coll.
       Hume Coll.
   183. Astola Island (E. A. B.).
       Hume Coll.
   8. Bramble Cay, Australia (J. Macgillivray).
       Voy. H.M.S. 'Rattlesnake.'
   5. Torres Straits, Dec. (J. Macgillivray).
       Gould Coll.
   2. N.W. Australia.
   2. Lizard Island, 12th May.
   1. Port Essington.
   2. Australia.
   4. New Caledonia (J. Macgillivray).
       Salvin-Godman Coll.

Sterna frontalis, Gray.

(Plate XIV. fig. 6.)

Sterna frontalis. Buller, Birds New Zeal. 2nd ed. ii. p. 68 (1888); North, Nest & Eggs Austr. Birds, p. 403 (1889); Saunders, Cat. Birds B. M. xxv. p. 97 (1896); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 136 (1899).

The eggs of the White-fronted Tern in the Collection are of a regular oval form and of an olive-buff colour of different shades, speckled and blotched with dark umber-brown and underlying pale purple. The markings are small and distinct and are equally spread over the whole shell. Five specimens measure respectively: 1·8 by 1·27; 1·87 by 1·3; 2 by 1·44; 1·73 by 1·25; 1·76 by 1·26.

3. New Zealand.
   Dr. Lyall [P.]

Sterna aleutica, Baird.

(Plate XIV. fig. 9.)


* This species is not included in the list of birds given by Macgillivray in the Narrative of the Voyage of H.M.S. 'Rattlesnake.'
The eggs of the Aleutian Tern are of an oval form, somewhat pointed at the small end. The ground-colour is olive-buff, and this is marked with spots and blotches of dark chocolate or blackish brown. On two examples, the blotches are more or less confluent over the whole shell; on a third, the blotches are smaller in size and chiefly confined to a broad irregular band round the larger end. The underlying markings are inconspicuous and of a pale purple colour. Three specimens measure respectively: 1·6 by 1·1; 1·57 by 1·17; 1·67 by 1·15.

2. Stewart Island, June (Henshaw Coll.). Salvin-Godman Coll.

Sterna lunata, Peale.

(Plate XIV. fig. 8.)
Sterna lunata, Lister, P. Z. S. 1891, p. 296; Saunders, Cat. Birds B. M. xxv. p. 100 (1896); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 136 (1899).

The eggs of the Lunated Tern are of a broad, blunt oval form. The ground is of a creamy-white colour, very faintly tinged with pink, and this is pretty closely marked with well-defined small spots and blotches of reddish brown. The underlying markings, which are of a pale purple colour, are numerous and sometimes consist of large smears, but usually they are small. Four examples measure respectively: 1·53 by 1·17; 1·62 by 1·26; 1·7 by 1·22; 1·62 by 1·2.

4. Phoenix Island, Pacific Ocean J. J. Lister, Esq. [P.]

Sterna anæsthetæ, Scop.
Sterna panaya, Finæk & Hartl. Fauna Centralpolyn. p. 228, taf. iv. figs. 1–3 (1867).

The eggs of the Panayan Tern are usually of a blunt oval form, but some are rather pointed at the smaller end. The ground varics from cream-colour to rich pinkish buff, and this is marked with specks, spots and blotches of rich reddish brown. These markings are not very thickly distributed over the shell, nor are they of very large size, but they are distinct and sharply defined, and it is seldom that two or more markings are confluent. The underlying markings are of a pale purple colour and are seldom very
conspicuous. The eggs measure from 1.6 to 1.88 in length, and from 1.15 to 1.3 in breadth.

3. Australia. Earl of Derby [P.].

Sterna fuliginosa, Gm.


The eggs of the Sooty Tern are of much the same type as those of the Panayan Tern, but are somewhat larger; the surface-markings are coarser and of a brighter reddish brown, and they frequently blend together at the broad end, to form an irregular cap or zone; the ground is more persistently of a cream-colour, and comparatively few eggs are tinged with pink; the underlying markings are generally large and show up well. Specimens measure from 1.85 to 2.2 in length, and from 1.25 to 1.5 in breadth.

1. North America (Henshaw Coll.). Salvin-Godman Coll.

22. Ascension Island.

2. Ascension Island (Dr. Gill).

4. Ascension Island, 30th April (Dr. Purchas).

6. Ascension Island (Lt. M. Squire, H.M.S. 'Flora').

7. Ascension Island.


3. Ascension Island (Rev. H. Mackis: Harpitt Coll.).

2. Ascension Island.


2. Round Island, Mauritius.

8. Australia.

15. Raine Island, Barrier Reef, Australia.

17. Lord Howe Island (E. Saunders).

11. Howland Island, Gilbert Group, Pacific Ocean.

8. Phenix Island, Pacific Ocean, 29th June.


Sterna nereis (Gould).

(Plate XIV. fig. 1.)


Sterna nereis, Buller, Birds New Zeal. 2nd ed. ii. p. 75 (1888); Saunders, Cat. Birds B. M. xxv. p. 112 (1896); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 136 (1899).

The eggs of the Fairy Tern are of a broad oval form, rather pointed at the small end. The ground varies from cream-colour to light buff, and this is marked all over with spots and small blotches of yellowish brown in some specimens, blackish brown in others. These markings are well-defined. The underlying clouds and spots are of a pale purple colour. Seven examples measure from 1.25 to 1.42 in length, and from 1 to 1.03 in breadth.

4. New Caledonia.

3. West Australia.

Sterna sinensis (Gm.).

Sterna sinensis, Legge, Birds Ceyl. p. 1019 (1880); Parker, Stray Feathers, ix. p. 490 (1881); Oates ed. Hume, Nests & Eggs Ind. B. iii. p. 312, part. (1890); Saunders, Cat. Birds B. M. xxv. p. 113 (1896); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 136 (1899).

The eggs of the White-shafted Little Tern do not differ in any respect from those of *S. minuta* described below.


**Sterna minuta, Linn.**


Sterna sinensis, *Oates ed. Hume, Nests & Eggs Ind. B. iii. p. 312, part. (1890).*

The eggs of the Little Tern are of an oval shape, but decidedly pointed at the small end. The ground varies from very pale cream-colour to drab or buff, and this is rather thickly marked with spots and blotches of different shades of dark brown. The markings are generally bold, and some of the blotches are of large size. The underlying markings are of a pale inky-purple and are usually well developed. The dimensions vary from 1·15 to 1·3 in length, and from 0·85 to 1·05 in breadth.

6. Farn Islands, 29th May. W. Thorburn, Esq. [P.].
4. Dungeness, Kent, 10th June. Col. W. Verner [P.].
2. Island of Sylt, 2nd June. H. Durnford, Esq. [P.].
2. Jutland, 30th May (*Ellingren*). Sebohm Coll.
3. India. Hume Coll.
2. Wazirabad, India, 28th April. Hume Coll.
3. Delhi, 14th May (*C. T. Bingham*). Hume Coll.
Sterna saundersi, Hume.

(Plate XIV. fig. 2.)
Sterna saundersi, *Legge*, *Birds Ceylon*, p. 1023 (1880); *Saunders*, *Cat. Birds B. M.* xxv. p. 120 (1896); *Sharpe*, *Hand-l.* i. p. 136 (1899).

The eggs of the Black-shafted Little Tern are of a broad oval form, with the small end very slightly compressed. All the specimens in the Collection are very uniform in coloration, and although they can be matched by some of those of *S. minuta*, they are, as a rule, very recognizable. The ground is of a creamy-buff colour. The markings are very small, consisting of dots, streaks and lines, and there is seldom a mark which can be termed a blotch. Moreover, the markings are rather sparingly spread over the shell, and present a very delicate appearance. The surface-markings are yellowish brown, with occasionally a darker or blackish-brown spot, and the underlying ones are of a pale grey colour. In size the eggs do not differ from those of *S. minuta*.


Sterna antillarum (Less.).

(Plate XIV. fig. 3.)

The eggs of the Least Tern are not separable from those of *S. minuta*. They vary from 1·15 to 1·3 in length, and from 0·81 to 0·95 in breadth.

2. Cobbs Island, June. 
2. Cobbs Island, 5th June. 
1. Cobbs Island, 5th June. 
2. Cobbs Island, 5th June. 
2. Cobbs Island, 17th June. 
2. Cobbs Island, 27th May. 
2. Cobbs Island, 27th May. 
2. Cobbs Island, 27th May. 
2. Cobbs Island, 17th June.
2. Cobbs Island, 27th May. " "
31. Baragat Beach, New Jersey, June. " "
2. Sarasota Bay, 29th May. " "
3. Sarasota Bay, 29th May. " "
2. Sarasota Bay, 29th May. " "
2. Sarasota Bay, 29th May. " "

Sterna superciliaris, Vieill.
(Plate XV. fig. 1.)

The eggs of the Eyebrowed Tern are similar to many of those of S. minuta, the ground-colour being of a warm buff and the markings rather small and delicate. In fact, the markings are intermediate in size between those on the eggs of S. minuta and those of S. saundersi. Eight specimens vary from 1·17 to 1·23 in length, and from .91 to .95 in breadth.

(E. Bartlett).

Sterna melananauchen, Temm.
(Plate XV. fig. 3.)
Sterna melananauchen, Thien. Fortypflanz. ges. Vög. tab. lxxxii. fig. 2 (1845-54); Macgillivray, Vög. 'Rattlesnake,' ii. p. 358 (1852); Gould, Handb. Birds Austr. ii. p. 400 (1865); Campbell, Nest & Eggs Austr. Birds, p. 67, pl. . fig. 606 (1883); North, Nest & Eggs Austr. Birds, p. 356 (1889); Oates ed. Hume, Nest & Eggs Ind. B. iii. p. 302 (1890); Saunders, Cat. Birds B. M. xxv. p. 126 (1896); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 137 (1899).

The eggs of the Black-naped Tern are of an oval form, but somewhat sharply pointed at the smaller end. The ground-colour varies, being white, creamy white, pale buff or pinkish buff, and this is usually boldly marked with spots and blotches which vary in colour from yellowish brown to chocolate-brown, and are generally more frequent at the larger end than elsewhere. The underlying markings of pale purple are of large size and well-defined. Sometimes an example may be found which is marked with only a few dots. The eggs measure from 1·4 to 1·65 in length, and from 1·05 to 1·2 in breadth.

Sterna trudeaui, Audub.

(Plate XV. fig. 7.)
Sterna trudeaui, Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 137 (1899).

Of the three eggs of Trudeau's Tern in the Collection, two are of a long, narrow, oval form, and one is a broad, but pointed, oval. The ground-colour is olive-buff, and the surface-markings are of a chocolate or blackish-brown. In one example they consist chiefly of large smears and blotches; in the other two, of spots and small blotches, distinct and well defined. At the larger end there are a few scrolls and twisted lines. The underlying markings are of a pale purple colour. The three specimens measure respectively: 1·63 by 1·2; 1·82 by 1·17; 1·75 by 1·23.

3. Argentine Republic, Nov. A. H. Holland, Esq. [C.].

Genus PROCELSTENA, Lafresn.

Procelsterna caerulea (P. D. Bennett).

(Plate XV. fig. 2.)
Anous cinerea, apud Finsch & Hartl. Fauna Central-polyn. p. 239, pl. iv. figs. 4, 5 (1867).
Anous caeruleus, MacFarlane, Ibis, 1887, p. 213; Lister, P. Z. S. 1891, pp. 296, 300.
Procelsterna caerulea, Saunders, Cat. Birds B. M. xxv. p. 133 (1896); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 137 (1899).

The eggs of the Blue Noddy are represented in the Collection by only three specimens. Of these, two are quite similar to the eggs of P. cinerea described below, but are smaller. The third is of a pinkish-buff colour marked with a very few scattered reddish-brown spots, except at the apex of the broad end, where the spots are thickly disposed and are intermingled with some hieroglyphic-like lines. The three eggs measure respectively: 1·4 by 1·07; 1·5 by 1·03; 1·48 by 1·03.

Procelsterna cinerea (Gould).

Anous cinereus, Crowfoot, Ibis, 1885, p. 265; North, Nests & Eggs Austr. Birds, p. 376, pl. xxi. fig. 6 (1889).
Procelsterna cinerea, Saunders, Cat. Birds B. M. xxv. p. 135 (1896); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 137 (1890).

The eggs of the Grey Noddy are of a broad oval or elliptical form. The ground is of a pinkish-cream colour, and this is very sparingly marked all over with specks, spots, and lines of yellowish brown and reddish brown. The underlying markings are of a pale purple colour and are very inconspicuous. In a few specimens the markings are rather thickly disposed over the larger end. Eleven examples vary from 1.62 to 1.72 in length, and from 1.15 to 1.3 in breadth.

2. Norfolk Island. E. Saunders [C.].
6. Norfolk Island. Dr. W. M. Crowfoot [P.].

Genus ANOUS, Steph.

Anous stolidus (Linn.).


The Noddy, Salvin, Ibis, 1864, p. 383.

The eggs of the Noddy are of a regular oval form. The ground varies from white to a pinkish stone-colour and is marked with various shades of reddish brown. The markings consist of spots and blotches and are often blurred at the margins. In some cases, these are sparingly scattered over the whole shell; in others they are more frequent at the larger end than elsewhere, where they form a cap or zone. Occasionally an example is boldly blotched all over, and sometimes the markings are almost entirely absent. The underlying markings are of a pale purple colour. The eggs measure from 1.9 to 2.3 in length, and from 1.3 to 1.55 in breadth.

2. America (Henshaw Coll.). Salvin-Godman Coll.
8. Coast of British Honduras. Salvin-Godman Coll.
LARIDÆ.

5. Ascension Island (Dr. Gill). Saunders Coll.
2. Round Island, Mauritius. E. L. Layard, Esq. [P.].
2. Howick Islands, N.E. Australia (J. Macgillivray).
2. Ellice Islands. Rev. S. J. Whitmee [C.].
2. Sala y Gomez Island, Pacific Ocean (J. R. H. MacFarlane).

Anous ridgwayi, Anthony.

(Plate XV. fig. 6.)

Anous stolidus ridgwayi, Anthony, Auk, 1898, p. 36; Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 137 (1899).

The three eggs of Ridgway’s Noddy contained in the Collection are remarkable for their very feeble coloration. The ground is white or of a very pale cream-colour. At the larger end of each egg there is a cluster of spots and small blotches of rusty brown, but elsewhere the surface-markings are almost absent, consisting of only a few small spots widely scattered. The underlying markings of very pale purple are more evenly distributed over the whole shell. The three examples measure respectively: 2·04 by 1·43; 2·1 by 1·45; 2·1 by 1·44.


Anous galapagensis, Sharpe.

(Plate XV. fig. 5.)

Anous galapagensis, Saunders, Cat. Birds B. M. xxv. p. 143 (1896); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 137 (1899).

The eggs of the Galapagos Noddy are smaller than the majority of those of A. stolidus, but do not otherwise differ. The six specimens contained in the Collection can be easily matched by eggs of that species. They measure from 1·85 to 2·01 in length, and from 1·3 to 1·35 in breadth.

1. Culpepper Island, 27th July (C. M. Harris). Webster-Harris Exped.
   *Hall*,

Genus **MICRANOUS**, Saunders.

**Micranous tenuirostris** (Temm.).


The only egg of the Lesser Noddy in the Collection is of a remarkably long and narrow shape. It is cream-coloured, sparingly marked (except at the broad end, where the markings are rather thickly disposed), with spots and tiny blotches of chocolate-brown. The underlying markings are of a pale purple colour. It measures 1:92 by 1:2.


**Micranous leucocapillus** (Gould).


The eggs of the White-capped Noddy are mostly of a broad oval form, but some are quite elliptical. The ground varies from nearly pure white to cream-colour and pale pink. The markings on nearly all the eggs are confined to the larger end, but in a few they are evenly spread over the whole shell. The surface-markings, which vary in size from specks and spots to huge blotches, are of a deep reddish brown or chocolate-brown, and with these are sometimes intermingled some lines and comma-like dashes. The underlying markings are of a pale purple colour, few and inconspicuous. Feebly marked examples are not uncommon, the markings consisting of only a few dots. The eggs measure from 1-65 to 1-95 in length, and from 1-2 to 1-32 in breadth.

4. Phillip Island, near Norfolk Island, Nov.
   2. Norfolk Island.
   Salvin-Godman Coll.
   Saunders Coll.
   Dr. W. M. Crowfoot [P.]
   Dr. W. M. Crowfoot [P.]
   Saunders Coll.
Genus **GYGIS**, Wagler.

**Gygis alba** (Sparrm.).


The eggs of the White Tern are more uniformly elliptical in shape than those of any other member of this Family. The ground varies and is dull white, cream-colour, stone-colour or pale buff. The markings are of an extraordinary character, consisting of scrolls, lines, specks, spots and blotches, thickly spread over the egg, and forming a very handsome pattern. The surface-markings vary from pale yellowish brown to brown and blackish brown, and the underlying markings are of a pale purple colour. In some examples the markings, although everywhere dense, are still more crowded at the larger end and form a zone. Numerous specimens vary from 1·52 to 1·8 in length, and from 1·17 to 1·32 in breadth.

3. Ascension Island (*Dr. Gill*). Saunders Coll.

Sub-Family **RHYNCHOPINÆ**.

Genus **RHYNCHOPS**, Linn.

**Rhynchops nigra**, Linn.

(Plate XV. fig. 8.)


The eggs of the Black Skimmer vary from a long and narrow to a broad pointed, oval form. The ground varies from cream-colour to

* These eggs may possibly be those of the closely allied *G. kittlitzi*, Hartert, but no specimen of the bird from the Phoenix Islands is available for examination.
very pale buff, and is sometimes tinged with pink. The markings consist of spots and blotches of most irregular shape, and two or more are often confluent, forming a huge patch. Most of the markings are blackish brown, frequently turning to pale chestnut or red at the edges; some are entirely reddish brown. The underlying markings are of an inky-purple colour and are of the same size and disposition as the surface-markings. The eggs measure from 1·6 to 1·95 in length, and from 1·2 to 1·35 in breadth.

1. North America (Smiths. Inst.)...
2. North America (T. M. Brewer)...
3. Cobbs Island, Virginia, 15th June...
15. Cobbs Island, 27th June.
17. Cobbs Island, 28th June.
18. Cobbs Island, 28th June.
19. Cape Charles, Virginia, 18th June.
20. Cape Charles, 18th June.

Rhynchops melanura, Swains.

(Plate XV. fig. 9.)


The eggs of the Black-tailed Skimmer are of a broad oval form, short and rounded. The ground is of a pale buff colour, and this is spotted and blotched all over with chocolate-brown and underlying pale purple. Eleven specimens measure from 1·55 to 1·8 in length, and from 1·25 to 1·4 in breadth.

Rhynchops flavirostris, V.


The eggs of the Yellow-billed Skimmer resemble those of *R. melanura*, but are smaller. Some of the specimens are of a remarkably narrow, elongated form. They measure from 1·53 to 1·64 in length, and from 1·12 to 1·17 in breadth.

1. South Africa.

**Rhynchops albicollis, Swains.**

(Plate XV. fig. 4.)


The eggs of the Indian Skimmer are of a broad oval form, more or less pointed at the smaller end. The ground varies from pale cream-colour to pale buff, and, when the eggs are fresh, it is frequently tinged with grey, green or pink. The markings, which consist of bold streaks and blotches, are of a reddish-brown or chocolate-brown colour, and sometimes they are so intensely dark as to appear almost black. There are also the usual underlying pale purple markings. As pointed out by Mr. Hume, the streaks frequently lie at an angle with the longitudinal axis of the egg. The eggs measure from 1·45 to 1·75 in length, and from 1·05 to 1·3 in breadth.

6. India.
45. Wazirabad, 1st May.
3. Delhi (C. T. Bingham).
1. Delhi.
3. Futtehgurh, 3rd April (A. Anderson).
10. Allahabad, 18th March (C. T. B.).
18. Etawah, 16th March (A. O. Hume).
1. Moulmein, Burma.
Sub-Family LARINÆ.

Genus XEMA, Leach.

Xema sabinei (J. Sabine).

(Plate XVIII, fig. 3.)


Larus sabini, Seebohm, Brit. Birds, iii. p. 298, pl. 54 (1885); id. Eggs of Brit. Birds p. 105, pl. 36. fig. 8 (1896).

The eggs of Sabine's Gull are usually of a pointed oval form, but some are pyriform. In coloration, they closely resemble the eggs of the Skuas. The ground is of a brown colour of various shades, tinged with olive. The markings consist of spots and small blotches, are pale and indistinct, and are pretty evenly distributed over the whole shell, but in a few specimens there is a tendency for these to form a zone or imperfect cap at the larger end. The surface-markings are brown; and the underlying markings greyish brown. Numerous examples measure from 1-62 to 1-95 in length, and from 1-17 to 1-33 in breadth.

5. North America (Henshaw Coll.).
2. East of Anderson River, Arctic America (Henshaw Coll.).
2. St. Michael's, 6th June (Henshaw Coll.).
3. Franklin Bay (R. MacFarlane, R.N.).

Salvin-Godman Coll.
Salvin-Godman Coll.
Salvin-Godman Coll.
Salvin-Godman Coll.
Voy. H.M.S. 'Enterprise.'
Saunders Coll.

Genus CREAGRUS, Blp.

Creagrus furcatus (Nébœuf).

(Plate XVI, fig. 3.)

Creagrus furcatus, Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 139 (1899).

The eggs of Nébœuf's Gull are of a perfectly regular oval form. The ground is of a light cream-colour or very pale buff, occasionally with a faint tinge of green. The underlying markings are numerous, large, and of a pale purple colour. The surface-markings, consisting of spots and large blotches of deep chocolate-brown or blackish brown, are evenly distributed over the shell, but as in
the case of the eggs of most Gulls, they are much bolder at the larger end than elsewhere. Five specimens measure from 2·5 to 2·62 in length, and from 1·75 to 1·8 in breadth.

1. Wenman Island, Galapagos, 31st July (C. M. Harris).
1. Wenman Island, 31st July (C. M. H.).
1. Wenman Island, 31st July (C. M. H.).
1. Culpepper Island, Galapagos, 28th July (C. M. Harris).

Genus LARUS, Linn.

Larus minutus, Pall.

Larus minutus, Thien. Fortpflanz. ges. Vögel. tab. lxxxvii. fig. 4, a–e (1845–54); Dresser, Birds Eur. viii. p. 373 (1871); Seebohm, Brit. Birds, iii. p. 301, pl. 54 (1885); id. Eggs of Brit. Birds, p. 107, pl. 36. figs. 1, 2 (1896); Saunders, Cat. Birds B. M. xxv. p. 173 (1896); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 139 (1899).


The eggs of the Little Gull are very varied. Many are of a regular oval form, but the majority are pointed at the smaller end. The ground varies from pale buff to brown and olive-brown. The markings are dark brown, frequently approaching black, and underlying pale purple. They vary in size from spots to large blotches, and are fairly equally distributed over the whole shell. The eggs measure from 1·5 to 1·75 in length, and from 1·13 to 1·23 in breadth.

18. Esthonia, Gulf of Finland, 29th May (Russon).
2. Lake Ladoga (Meves: Hargitt Coll.).
2. Lake Ladoga, 1st June (Meves: Hargitt Coll.).
2. Lake Ladoga, 5th June (Meves: Hargitt Coll.).
3. Lake Ladoga, 5th June (Meves: Hargitt Coll.).
2. Lake Ladoga, 5th June (Meves: Hargitt Coll.).
4. Lake Ladoga, 5th June (Meves).
3. Lake Ladoga, 3rd June (Meves).
1. Lake Ladoga, 5th June (Meves).

Larus ichthyaetus, Pall.

Larus ichthyaetus, Thien. Fortpflanz. ges. Vögel. tab. lxxxvii. fig. 1, a–e (1845–54); Dresser, Birds Eur. viii. p. 369 (1873); Bree, Birds Eur. 2nd ed. v. p. 83, pl.— (1876); Legge, Birds Ceyl. p. 1046 (1880); Seebohm, Eggs of Brit. Birds, p. 109, pl. 35. figs. 3, 4 (1896); Saunders, Cat. Birds B. M. xxv. p. 176 (1896); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 139 (1899).

The eggs of the Great Black-headed Gull appear to be very
constant to one type. In shape they are regular ovals, sometimes slightly compressed at the smaller end. The ground-colour is pale buff, and the markings, which consist of spots, streaks and blotches, are, on some specimens yellowish brown, on others, the majority, dark blackish brown. The underlying markings are pale purple. The markings are firm and well defined, and are generally evenly spread over the shell, but in some examples the blotches are large and confluent and are collected at the larger end; whereas in others the markings are all comparatively small and delicate. The eggs measure from 2.9 to 3.3 in length, and from 2 to 2.2 in breadth.


_Larus melanocephalus, Nat._


The eggs of the Adriatic Black-headed Gull vary in shape from a short broad oval to an elongated oval. Of the seven specimens in the Collection, one, although much stained, appears to have been unspotted white; three are of a creamy-buff colour, rather sparingly spotted with yellowish brown or blackish brown and the usual underlyng pale purple; and three are olive-buff, boldly blotched with chocolate-brown, yellowish brown and pale purple. They vary from 1.87 to 2.2 in length, and from 1.4 to 1.5 in breadth.


_Larus philadelphia (Ord)._  

_Chronocephalus philadelphia, Newton, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 57, pl. iv. fig. 6._

The eggs of Bonaparte’s Gull vary from a short rounded, to an elongated narrow, oval form. The ground is olive-buff. The markings vary in colour from yellowish brown to dark blackish brown, and there are the usual underlying pale purple clouds and
spots, which are somewhat indistinct. The markings are small and have a tendency to form a very irregular and ill-defined zone round the larger end. Five examples vary from 1·75 to 2·08 in length, and from 1·3 to 1·4 in breadth.

3. Anderson River Fort, Arctic America  Saunders Coll.  
   (R. MacFarlane).

**Larus franklini, Swains. & Rich.**


The six eggs of Franklin's Rosy Gull in the Collection vary in form from pointed to blunt oval. The ground-colour is olive-buff, and this is spotted and blotched with yellowish brown, blackish brown, and underlying pale purple. On two eggs the markings take the form of streaks and lines, which are interlaced and form an intricate pattern. The eggs measure from 2·02 to 2·15 in length, and from 1·37 to 1·45 in breadth.

1. N. America (Smiths. Inst.).  

**Larus atricilla, Linn.**


The eggs of the Laughing Gull are much of one type. They vary from a pointed to a blunt oval form. The ground-colour is a pale olive-buff and this is marked, pretty evenly all over the shell, but occasionally more densely at the larger end than elsewhere, with spots and small blotches of yellowish brown, chocolate-brown, blackish brown, and inconspicuously with pale underlying purple. The markings are sometimes linear and streaky. The eggs vary from 2 to 2·35 in length, and from 1·52 to 1·6 in breadth.

1. N. America (Smiths. Inst.).  
5. Long Island  
4. New Jersey (Kridt: Hargitt Coll.).  
1. New Jersey Coast (H. E. Dresser).  
5. Hog Island, Virginia, June (Dr. Hitz: Henshaw Coll.).  

Salvin-Godman Coll.  
Seebohm Coll.  
Seebohm Coll.  
Saunders Coll.  
Salvin-Godman Coll.  
Saunders Coll.
2. Cobbs Island, June. W. E. D. Scott, Esq. [C.]
2. Cobbs Island, 21st June.
2. Cobbs Island, 21st June.
2. Cobbs Island, 21st June.
1. Cape Charles, Virginia, 15th June.
1. Cape Charles, 18th June.
1. Galveston, Texas, 2nd June Saunders Coll.

(II. E. Dresser).

Larus cirrhocephalus (V.).

(Plato XVI. fig. 5.)


The eggs of the Grey-capped Gull in the Collection are of a pretty regular oval form, but some are compressed or pointed at the small end. The ground varies from dark cream-colour to olive-buff, and there is a decided tinge of green running through the paler specimens. In three-fourths of the examples the markings, which consist of spots, lines, and medium-sized blotches, are evenly distributed over the egg; but in the remainder the markings form a very irregular cap or zone at the large end. The surface-markings are yellowish brown, rufous brown or blackish brown, and the underlying ones, which are inconspicuous, are very pale purple. The eggs measure from 1·96 to 2·5 in length, and from 1·5 to 1·7 in breadth.


Larus maculipennis, Licht.

(Plate XVI. fig. 1.)


The eggs of the Spot-winged Gull are remarkably varied both with regard to the ground-colour and the disposition of the markings. They are of a regular oval form, sometimes pointed. Three eggs are of a pale unspotted blue colour; another is blue, sparingly
marked with yellowish brown. The remainder vary from pale
greenish grey to olive-brown and deep buff. The markings, which
are yellowish brown or blackish brown, with some underlying pale
purple, consist of spots and blotches disposed over the shell in an
infinite number of patterns. Numerous specimens measure from
1·9 to 2·2 in length, and from 1·37 to 1·5 in breadth.


**Laridæ.**

**Larus glaucodes,** *Meyen.*

(Plate XVI. fig. 2.)

(1890); *id.* Cat. Birds B. M. xxv. p. 203 (1896); *Sharpe,* Hand-t.
i. p. 140 (1899).

The eggs of the Pink-bellied Gull are as varied as the eggs of
*L. maculipennis,* and present the same types of coloration. They
measure from 1·95 to 2·3 in length, and from 1·4 to 1·53 in breadth.
There can be little doubt but that the two eggs collected by the
'Challenger' Expedition and marked "Tern Gull" belong to this
species.

2. Falkland Islands (C. C. *A.*). Salvin-Godman Coll.
2. Falkland Islands (Dr. *Deane*). Saunders Coll.
2. Falkland Islands. Voy. H.M.S. 'Challenger.'

**Laridæ.**

**Larus ridibundus,** *Linn.*

*Larus ridibundus,* *Thien.* Fortpflanz. ges. Vög. tab. lxxxvii. fig. 2, a-k
(1845-54); *Hewitson,* Eggs of Brit. Birds, ii. p. 491, pl. cxxxvi.
figs. ii, iii (1856); *Seebohm,* Brit. Birds, iii. p. 310, pl. 53 (1885);
*Dresser,* Birds Eur. viii. p. 357 (1875); *Seebohm,* Eggs of Brit.
Birds, p. 108, pl. 34, figs. 1, 2 (1896); *Saunders,* Cat. Birds B. M.
xxv. p. 207 (1896); *Sharpe,* Hand-l. i. p. 140 (1899).

**Gavia ridibunda,** *Baedeker,* *Eier Eur.* Vög. tab. 72, fig. 3 (1855-63).

The eggs of the Black-headed Gull are subject to great variation
both in shape and colour. The majority of the eggs are of a
pointed oval form. In colour they are greenish grey, olive-buff or
dark olive-brown, marked in every conceivable manner with brown
and blackish brown of many shades, and underlying pale purple.
A few specimens are plain blue. They measure from 1·85 to 2·45
in length, and from 1·25 to 1·65 in breadth.

75. Loch Ashie, Inverness, 3rd June *Seebohm* Coll.
( *E. Hargitt*).
4. Doune Lodge, Stirlingshire ( *E. Hargitt*). *Seebohm* Coll.
5. Walney Island, 4th June (*H. Saunders*).
   Saunders Coll.

3. Walney Island, 3rd June (*P. Godman*).
   Salvin-Godman Coll.

7. Norfolk.
   Old Collection.

4. Scoulton Mere, Norfolk, May.
   Saunders Coll.

7. Scoulton Mere (*Reynolds*).
   Salvin-Godman Coll.

11. Scoulton Mere.
    Seebohm Coll.

18. Scoulton Mere, 14th May (*H. Seebohm*).
    Seebohm Coll.

2. Near Dungeness, 2nd June (*H. Saunders*).
   Saunders Coll.

18. Copenhagen, 20th May.
    Seebohm Coll.

**Larus hemprichi (Bruch).**

(Plate XVI, fig. 4.)


The eggs of Hemprich's Gull are all very much of one type and may be easily recognized. They are of a broad, and somewhat pointed, oval form. The ground varies between cream-colour and pale creamy buff. The markings, consisting of spots and small blotches with, occasionally, a few lines, are all distinct and separate and show no tendency to be confluent, nor are they, as a rule, more densely disposed at the large end than elsewhere. In fact, the even distribution of the markings over the whole shell is the leading feature of the eggs of this species. The surface-markings are of various shades of yellowish brown, occasionally deepening to a chocolate-brown, the underlying markings being very pale purple. The eggs vary from 2·1 to 2·45 in length, and from 1·45 to 1·72 in breadth.

135. Island of Astolah, Mekran Coast, Hume Coll. 6th Aug. (*E. A. Butler*).

**Larus crassirostris, V.**

(Plate XVII, fig. 4.)

*Larus crassirostris,* *Swinhoe, Ibis* 1875, p. 133; *Seebohm, Birds Japan. Emp.* p. 293 (1890); *Saunders, Cat. Birds B. M.* xxv. p. 227 (1896); *Sharpe, Hand-l. i.* p. 140 (1899).

The few eggs of Temminck's Gull in the Collection are very uniform. They are of a regular oval form. The ground-colour is olive-brown, and it is evenly marked all over with spots and very small blotches of yellowish and chocolate-brown, with some underlying pale purple clouds and streaks. Seven specimens measure from 2·35 to 2·5 in length, and from 1·7 to 1·8 in breadth.

4. Yokohama, Japan (*H. Pryer*).
   Seebohm Coll.

3. Alceste Island, Shantung Promontory, China, 10th June.
Larus gelastes, Thiemen.


The eggs of the Slender-billed Gull are fairly uniform in colour. They are of a broad, pointed oval form. The ground of the majority of the eggs is pure white, but a few have it of a pale cream-colour, and others of a pinkish buff-colour. The surface-markings, consisting of spots and blotches, are frequently black; at times yellowish brown, chocolate-brown, or even reddish brown. The underlying markings are of a pale purple and very conspicuous. On many examples, the surface-markings are small and evenly distributed over the shell; on others, they consist of huge blotches as well as spots, and they are frequently massed together at the broad end, where they form an ill-defined cap or zone. Some specimens are marked with lines and scrawls. The eggs measure from 2·1 to 2·27 in length, and from 1·45 to 1·6 in breadth.

2. South Spain. Lord Lilford [P.]
2. Dobrudsha, 30th June (W. H. C.). Dr. C. R. Bree [P.]
1. Dobrudsha, 1st July (W. H. C.). Dr. C. R. Bree [P.]
7. Abdullah Bank, Persian Gulf, April. W. D. Cumming, Esq. [P.]
2. Osmarra, Mekran Coast, 28th May (E. A. Butler). Saunders Coll.

Larus novæ-hollandiæ, Steph.


The small series of eggs of the Silver Gull in the Collection shows that there is considerable variation in their colour. They are of a rather broad oval form, about half of the specimens being pointed and the others blunt. The ground varies from pale green to pale
buff, olive-buff, and light stone-colour. The markings are sometimes deep black, at other times yellowish brown and chocolate-brown, and there are the usual pale purple underlying spots and blotches. Examples measure from 2 to 2.3 in length, and from 1.45 to 1.6 in breadth.

1. Port Davey, Tasmania.
2. Saldana Bay, South Africa. E. L. Layard, Esq. [P.].

Larus scopulinus, Gray.

Larus scopulinus, Potts, Tr. N. Z. Inst. ii. p. 76 (1869); Buller, Birds New Zealand, 2nd ed. ii. p. 55 (1888); Saunders, Cat. Birds B. M. xxv. p. 238 (1896); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 141 (1899).

The eggs of the Red-billed Gull in the Collection are very similar to each other. They are of a rather narrow oval shape. The ground is of an olive-buff colour, and this is marked with well-defined small spots and blotches of yellowish and chocolate-brown and underlying pale purple. In three examples there is a distinct tendency for the markings to form an irregular zone round the large end. Four specimens measure respectively: 2.2 by 1.45, 2.15 by 1.45, 2.25 by 1.45, 2.17 by 1.55.


Larus hartlaubi (Bruch).

(Plate XVII. fig. 2.)

Larus hartlaubi, Sharpe, ed. Layard, Birds S. Africa, p. 698 (1884); Saunders, Cat. Birds B. M. xxv. p. 240 (1896); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 141 (1899).

Of the two eggs of Hartlaub's Gull in the Collection, one is of a very pale greenish stone-colour and the other is buff-coloured. In both, the markings are pale purple, purplish brown or yellowish brown, and they are evenly and somewhat densely distributed over the shell. The specimens measure respectively: 2.19 by 1.42; 2.16 by 1.41.

2. Saldana Bay, South Africa. E. L. Layard, Esq. [P.].

Larus marinus, Linn.

The eggs of the Great Black-backed Gull vary but little. In shape they are regular ovals, sometimes broad, sometimes narrow. In the large series in the Collection, one egg is of a plain blue colour, and another is blue with a few brown markings, but the remaining specimens exhibit little variety. The ground of all is of a pale creamy buff or light stone-colour with an olive tinge. The markings, which are of a yellowish-brown or blackish-brown colour, with some underlying pale purple, are of small size and are very evenly distributed over the shell, only in rare cases forming an approach to a cap or zone at the large end. A few examples exhibit somewhat larger blotches. The eggs measure from 2.7 to 3.2 in length, and from 2 to 2.2 in breadth.

2. Sukkenstappen, West Greenland.  
1. Faroe Islands, 29th May (H. C. Müller: Hargitt Coll.).  
1. Shetland Islands (R. Dunn).  
1. Stromness, Orkneys (R. Dunn: Hargitt Coll.).
6. Souliskerry, Orkneys, 15th June (Hargitt Coll.).
2. Loch Ashie, Inverness (Hargitt Coll.).
3. Saltee Islands, 27th May.
1. Cumberland (Heysham).
1. Lundy Island, Bristol Channel, May (II. Saunders).
1. Lundy Island, 25th May (II. S.).
2. Lundy Island, 1st June (II. S.).
2. Lundy Island, 3rd June (II. S.).
6. Tromsö, Norway, 11th June (II. Seebohm).
1. Tamsö, Finnmark.
3. Trikitlin Island, Smölen Islands, 26th May (R. B. Sharpe).
3. Trikitlin Island, 26th May (R. B. S.).
3. Trikitlin Island, 28th May (R. B. S.).
3. Trikitlin Island, 28th May (R. B. S.).
2. Sandhaven, Sweden, May.

Laridæ.

Larus dominicanus, Licht.

Larus dominicanus, Thien. Fortpflanz. ges. Vög. tab. lxxviii. fig. 2 (1845-54); Abbott, Ibis, 1861, p. 165; Potts, Tr. N. Z. Inst. ii. p. 75 (1869); Sharpe, Phil. Trans. 168. p. 107 (1879); id. ed. Layard, Birds S. Africa, p. 697 (1875-84); Saunders, Zool. "Challenger" Exp. ii. pt. viii. p. 139 (1880); Sel. t. c. p. 151 (1880); Buller, Birds New Zeal. 2nd ed. ii. p. 47 (1880); Saunders, Cat. Birds B. M. xxv. p. 245 (1896); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 141 (1899); Hall, Ibis, 1900, p. 10.

Larus antipodus, Thien. Fortpflanz. ges. Vög. tab. xic. fig. 2 (1845-54).

The eggs of the Southern Black-backed Gull closely resemble
those of *L. marinus*, but the ground-colour is more varied, many specimens being of a dark olive-buff. The markings are of the same colour and character as in the eggs of *L. marinus*; but it may perhaps be said of them that they are, on the whole, coarser, and that in a larger proportion of the eggs they form a very irregular cap or zone at the large end. Specimens measure from 2·45 to 3·1 in length, and from 1·8 to 2·05 in breadth.

2. S. Africa. E. L. Layard, Esq. [P.].
1. Crozet Islands, S. Atlantic (Capt. Saunders Coll.
   Armson).
   Voy. II.M.S. 'Challenger.'

   Eaton).
   of Venus Expended.).
1. Island in Desire River, Patagonia, Saunders Coll.
   30th Nov. (J. McCormick).
2. Elizabeth Island, Straits of Magellan. Voy. II.M.S. 'Challenger.'
1. Peckett Harbour, Straits of Mag- Dr. Coppinger [P.].
  ellan.
2. Falkland Islands. Voy. II.M.S. 'Challenger.'
1. East Falkland. Lieut. A. Smith [P.].

Hybrid between *L. argentatus* and *L. dominicanus*.

2. Laid in confinement (Lilford Aviaries). Lord Lilford [P.].

*Larus fuscus*, *Linn.*


Like the eggs of *L. ridibundus*, those of the Lesser Black-backed Gull are subject to great variation, the ground-colour ranging from a plain pale blue to a rich olive-brown. The markings are disposed on the shell in every conceivable pattern, from a few spots only to masses of huge confluent blotches of a yellowish-brown or blackish-brown colour. The eggs measure from 2·4 to 2·8 in length, and from 1·7 to 2 in breadth.

   Harvitt Coll.).
   Harvitt Coll.).
   Harvitt Coll.).
1. Faroe Islands, 10th June (H. C. M.: Seebohm Coll.
   Harvitt Coll.).
1. Faroe Islands, 11th June (H. C. M.: Seebohm Coll.
   Harvitt Coll.).
3. Faroe Islands, 14th June (H. C. M.: Seebohm Coll.
   Harvitt Coll.).
2. Faroe Islands (H. C. M.: Harvitt Coll.).
6. Faroe Islands (H. C. M.: Harvitt Coll.).
3. Faroe Islands (H. C. M.: Harvitt Coll.).
3. Faroe Islands (H. C. M.: Harvitt Coll.).
   1. Loch Maddy, N. Uist, Hebrides, 6th June (E. V. Seebohm).
3. Saltee Islands (H. S.).
3. Saltee Islands (H. S.).
2. Cumberland (Heysham).
3. Lundy Island, Bristol Channel, May (H. Saunders).
1. Lundy Island (H. S.).
3. Cornwall.
6. Staples Island, Farn Islands, 18th June (O. Salvin).
6. Farn Islands, 12th June (H. Saunders).
40. Farn Islands (E. Harvitt).
5. Farn Islands (E. H.).
5. Farn Islands (E. H.).
3. Farn Islands (H. Seebohm).
21. Farn Islands, June (H. S.).
8. Farn Islands, 3rd June (H. S.).
2. Farn Islands, 18th June (H. S.).
5. Farn Islands (H. S.: Harvitt Coll.).
1. Sandhavn, Sweden, 12th June.

Larus affinis, Reinh.
(Plate XVIII. fig. 4.)


The eggs of the Allied Black-backed Gull in the Collection are all of one type, and resemble the commoner type of egg of L. fuscus, the
ground being of an olive-buff colour and the markings being pretty evenly distributed over the egg. They vary from 2.55 to 3.1 in length, and from 1.75 to 2 in breadth.


Larus occidentalis, Audub.


The four eggs of the Western Gull in the Collection are absolutely indistinguishable from those of L. affinis and typical eggs of L. fuscus. They measure respectively: 2.50 by 1.9; 2.71 by 1.9; 2.9 by 1.9; 2.83 by 2.

2. Farallones Point, Mexico (H. Grueter : Salvin-Godman Coll. Henshaw Coll.).

Larus argentatus, Gm.


The eggs of the Herring Gull present nearly all the types of coloration to be found among the eggs of L. fuscus, but they are, as a body, rather larger. They measure from 2.55 to 3 in length, and from 1.75 to 2.1 in breadth.

2. N. America (Smiths. Inst.). Salvin-Godman Coll.
3. Saltee Islands, Ireland, 27th May Seebohm Coll.
3. Flamborough, Yorkshire (H. Seebohm).
1. Scarborough, Yorkshire. W. Rooke, Esq. [P.]

2. Lulworth, Dorsetshire, 23rd April. Salvin-Godman Coll.

**Larus cachinnans, Pall.**


Laroides michahellesii, *Baedeker, Eier Eur. Vog. tab. 79. fig. 2 (1855-63).*

Larus argentatus (see Gm.), *Godman, Ibis*, 1866, p. 103.


The eggs of the Yellow-legged Herring Gull in the Collection are fairly uniform in coloration and resemble the commoner type of egg of *L. argentatus*, the ground-colour being buff, marked distinctly and evenly all over with spots and moderately-sized blotches of various shades of brown and underlying pale purple. A few examples are much paler than the average, the ground being of a cream-colour, but marked in the usual manner. The eggs measure from 2-5 to 3-05 in length, and from 1-9 to 2 in breadth.


3. Corsica, 2nd May. J. Whitehead, Esq. [C.]
2. Straits of Bonifacio. Lord Lilford [P.]
3. Lake Sinöe, Dobrudsha, 9th June (J. Seebohm).

**Larus audouini, Payr.**

Three eggs of Audouin's Gull in the Collection have a buff ground and are pretty thickly spotted and blotched with blackish brown. A fourth is of a kind of creamy-buff tint, and the markings, which are similar in character to those on the other examples, are of a pale yellowish-brown colour. All four have the usual pale purple underlying markings. They measure respectively: 2·4 by 1·75; 2·45 by 1·73; 2·45 by 1·8; 2·53 by 1·66.

1. Toro, Sardinia, 25th May (Lord Milford).

Larus delawarensis, Ord.

(Plate XVII. fig. 5.)


The two eggs of the Ring-billed Gull in the Collection are of quite dissimilar types. One is of a regular oval form and has an olive-buff ground, sparingly marked, except at the larger end, where there are huge confluent blotches forming an irregular zone, with spots and specks of deep chocolate-brown; the underlying pale purple markings are few and inconspicuous. The second specimen is a pointed oval and has a light buff ground, boldly marked all over with spots and blotches of blackish brown. The underlying markings on this egg are numerous, large and conspicuous. The two measure respectively: 2·25 by 1·63; 2·35 by 1·6.

1. Little Slave Lake, Canada (S. Jones: Salvin-Godman Coll. Henshaw Coll.).

Larus californicus, Lawr.

(Plate XVIII. fig. 2.)


The eggs of the California Gull in the Collection show considerable variation, but can all be matched by those of L. fuscus, and a larger series would, no doubt, display all the types to be found among the eggs of that species. They measure from 2·45 to 2·75 in length, and from 1·75 to 1·85 in breadth.

2. Pyramid Lake, Nevada, 16th May  
(R. Ridgway: Henshaw Coll.).

5. Pyramid Lake, May (Henshaw Coll.).  
(Salvin-Godman Coll.)

(Salvin-Godman Coll.)

Saunders Coll.

---

**Laridae.**

Larus canus, Linn.


The eggs of the Common Gull are not subject to any great variation in coloration. An occasional blue egg may be found, but the majority are much of one type. The ground varies between dark cream-colour and olive-buff and olive-brown. The surface-markings are dark brown, sometimes approaching black, and the underlying markings are grey or pale purple. In most examples the markings, consisting of spots and blotches, are pretty evenly distributed over the shell; in a few, the blotches are larger and collected together chiefly at the larger end. The eggs measure from 2·15 to 2·65 in length, and from 1·6 to 1·75 in breadth.

6. Damsa, Orkneys, 2nd June (C. Hubbard).

6. Copinsha, Orkneys (Hargitt Coll.).  
(Seebohm Coll.)

2. Sandaig Island, Inverness, 18th May  
(E. Hargitt).

2. Sandaig Island, 18th May (E. H.).  
(Seebohm Coll.)

3. Sandaig Island, 18th May (E. H.).  
(Seebohm Coll.)

2. Sandaig Island, 18th May (E. H.).  
(Seebohm Coll.)

3. Sandaig Island, 18th May (E. H.).  
(Seebohm Coll.)

2. Sandaig Island, 18th May (E. H.).  
(Seebohm Coll.)

3. Sandaig Island, 18th May (E. H.).  
(Seebohm Coll.)

2. Sandaig Island, 18th May (E. H.).  
(Seebohm Coll.)

3. Sandaig Island, 18th May (E. H.).  
(Seebohm Coll.)

(Seebohm Coll.)

(Seebohm Coll.)

(Seebohm Coll.)

(Seebohm Coll.)

(Seebohm Coll.)

(Seebohm Coll.)

3. Knockie, 3rd May (Hargitt Coll.).  
(Seebohm Coll.)

2. Knockie, 3rd May (Hargitt Coll.).  
(Seebohm Coll.)

7. Knockie, 6th May (Hargitt Coll.).  
(Seebohm Coll.)

2. Knockie (Hargitt Coll.).  
(Seebohm Coll.)

3. Knockie (Hargitt Coll.).  
(Seebohm Coll.)

3. Knockie (Hargitt Coll.).  
(Seebohm Coll.)

2. Knockie (Hargitt Coll.).  
(Seebohm Coll.)

1. Tamsö, Norway, 17th June.  
(Seebohm Coll.)
5. Tromsö, Norway, 11th June. Sebohm Coll.
3. Stockholmen, Smöiden Islands, 29th May (R. B. S.). Dr. R. Bowdler Sharpe [P.]
3. Stockholmen, 29th May (R. B. S.). Dr. R. Bowdler Sharpe [P.]
3. Stockholmen, 29th May (R. B. S.). Dr. R. Bowdler Sharpe [P.]
17. Stockholmen, 29th May (R. B. S.). Dr. R. Bowdler Sharpe [P.]
1. Sweden. S. O. Sahlin, Esq. [P.]
2. Denmark, 15th June. Sebohm Coll.
2. West Baltic, 8th June (T. H.). Sebohm Coll.
1. Yenesei Valley, lat. 60½° N., June (H. Sebohm).

Larus brachyrhynchus, Richardson.
(Plate XVII. fig. 1.)

The eggs of the Short-billed Gull in the Collection are of a pointed oval form. One example has the ground of a pale greenish colour; another of a full buff colour; and two others of a greenish-grey colour. The markings, which consist of spots, small blotches and a few streaks, are of a chocolate or blackish-brown colour and are, in all cases, more dense at the large end, where they form a more or less broken cap or zone. Four specimens measure respectively: 2:12 by 1:56; 2:05 by 1:57; 2:21 by 1:5; 2:15 by 1:56.

1. N. America (Smiths, Inst.). Salvin-Godman Coll.

Larus glaucescens, Naum.

The eggs of the Glaucous-winged Gull are very uniform and resemble the common type of egg of L. argentatus. The ground-colour varies from pale creamy-buff to a pale buff, and this is evenly spotted and blotched all over with yellowish and chocolate-brown, sometimes approaching black, and underlying pale purple. A few have, in addition to the normal markings, some lines and scrawls. The eggs measure from 2·75 to 3·05 in length, and from 1·86 to 2 in breadth.
Laridae.

(Dall).
3. Vancouver Island, 25th June (Dr. Lyall).
2. Rosario Channel, Vancouver Island, Voy. H.M.S. 'Plumper.'
10th June (Dr. Lyall).
2. Toporkoff Island, Bering Sea, 20th June.
3. Toporkoff Island, 12th July.
1. Islands off San Francisco (J. Hepburn).

Larus glaucus, Fabr.


The eggs of the Glaucous Gull in the Collection, although not numerous, show quite an extensive variation. They are of a pointed oval form. A few are pale blue, marked very sparingly with blackish spots and here and there a blotch. Others are yellowish grey, marked with some brown spots and huge blotches. Others again form a remarkable type, quite unique among Gulls' eggs. The ground is of a pale pink and the whole shell is densely covered with streaks, clouds, and smears of brick-red and underlying pale purple. The common type of egg has the ground of an olive-grey or pale buff colour, and this is evenly marked all over with spots, lines, and small blotches of yellowish and dark chocolate-brown, and the usual underlying grey or pale purple. The eggs measure from 2.9 to 3.6 in length, and from 1.9 to 2.4 in breadth.

2. Cambridge Bay, Arctic America Voy. H.M.S. 'Enterprise.'
   (Capt. Collinson).
1. Arctic Coast, east of Anderson River (R. MacFarlane: Smiths. Inst.).

2. Greenland (E. Fenéker: Hargitt Coll.).
2. Iceland. Saunders Coll.

Larus leucopterus, Faber.


Leucus leucopterus, Baedecker, Eier Eur. Vög. tab. 39, fig. 2 (1855–63).

The eggs of the Iceland Gull appear to be fairly uniform in coloration. The ground-colour varies from a greenish grey to a pale buff and this is marked, in most eggs evenly all over, in a few more densely at the larger end than elsewhere, with spots and blotches of chocolate and dark blackish brown and underlying pale purple. Specimens vary from 2–5 to 2–75 in length, and from 1–75 to 2 in breadth.

   (Capt. Collinson).
2. Iceland (J. H. Dunn; Hargitt Coll.). Seebohm Coll.

Genus GABIANUS, Bruch.

Gabianus pacificus (Lath.).


The eggs of the Pacific Gull in the Collection are pointed ovals, olive-buff in colour, marked with spots and blotches of dark chocolate-brown and underlying pale purple. In two specimens, the markings are small and evenly spread over the shell; in the third they consist of some spots and small blotches and in
addition a few huge smears. One egg is fractured, and cannot be measured. The other two measure respectively 2·8 by 1·97; 2·83 by 1·95.


Genus **LEUCOPHÆUS**, Bruch.

**Leucophæus scoresbyi** (Traill).

(Plate XVIII. fig. 1.)


The eggs of the Red-billed Gull in the Collection vary in shape from broad to elongated oval. The ground is of an olive-buff colour, and this is marked evenly all over with spots and blotches of yellowish and chocolate-brown and underlying pale purple. They measure respectively: 2·3 by 1·7; 2·35 by 1·6; 2·46 by 1·65; 2·3 by 1·75.

2. Falkland Islands (Dr. Deane). Saunders Coll.

Genus **PAGOPHILA**, Kaup.

**Pagophila eburnea** (*Phipps*).


The eggs of the Ivory Gull in the Collection are of a broad oval form, pointed at the smaller end. Three are of a pale stone-colour, rather sparingly marked with dark brown of various shades and numerous conspicuous blotches of pale inky-purple. Two others have the ground buff, and they are boldly marked with spots and rather large blotches of deep brown, but the underlying markings of pale purple are less conspicuous than in the other eggs. Five examples measure from 2·15 to 2·36 in length, and from 1·63 to 1·75 in breadth.

1. Northern Europe. Old Collection.
2. Cape Mary Harmsworth, Franz Josef Land, 7th Aug. F. G. Jackson, Esq. [P.].
Rissa rissa (Linnaeus).


Rissa rissa, Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 143 (1899).

The eggs of the Kittiwake are of a pointed oval form and are most varied in their coloration. The ground ranges from cream-colour to pinkish buff, and from olive-grey to olive-brown. The surface markings are of rich chocolate-brown, reddish brown or yellowish brown, and the underlying markings, which are extremely conspicuous in many eggs, are grey or pale purple. The markings on some specimens are very small, on others large, consisting of huge blotches. Sometimes the markings are evenly distributed over the shell; at others they are chiefly collected together at the large end to form a cap or zone. A few eggs are covered with a beautiful tangled network of lines; in fact the patterns on the Kittiwakes' eggs are infinite in number, and it is difficult to get half-a-dozen examples to match each other. They measure from 2.1 to 2.4 in length, and from 1.5 to 1.75 in breadth.


3. North Iceland, 6th June (C. Steinéke: Hargitt Coll.).


2. Faroe Islands, 30th May (H. C. Müller: Hargitt Coll.).

7. Faroe Islands, 6th June (H. C. M.: Hargitt Coll.).

2. Fair Island, Orkneys. E. M. Nelson, Esq. [P.]


3. Scarborough. W. Rooke, Esq. [P.]
3. Flamborough (Hargitt Coll.). Seebohm Coll.

**Rissa brevirostris** (Bruch).

(Plate XVII. fig. 3.)


The five eggs of the Red-legged Kittiwake in the Collection are quite inseparable from many of the pale or cream-coloured eggs of *R. rissa*. They measure from 2.16 to 2.32 in length, and from 1.5 to 1.63 in breadth.

1. Aleutian Islands (*Smith’s Inst.*). Saunders Coll.

**Family STERCORARIIDÆ.**

**Genus MEGALESTRIS, Linn.**

*Megalestris catarrhactes* (Linn.).


The eggs of the Great Skua are for the most part somewhat elongated pointed ovals, but a few are broad ovals and others elliptical. They vary considerably in coloration. A small proportion are of a pale bluish white, obsoletely marked with some underlying pale purple blotches. In the majority the ground is greyish buff, yellowish grey olive-buff and olive-brown. The markings consist of spots and blotches, and while in some eggs they are evenly distributed over the shell, in others they show a tendency to collect at the large end. The
surface-markings are yellowish brown or dark brown of various shades, sometimes approaching black. The underlying markings are grey or pale purple and rather inconspicuous. The eggs measure from 2.4 to 3 in length, and from 1.75 to 2 in breadth.

5. Iceland (Hargitt Coll.), Sebohm Coll.
5. N. Iceland (C. S. : Hargitt Coll.), E. Hargitt, Esq. [P.].
2. Faroe Islands (H. C. Müller), Saunders Coll.
2. Faroe Islands, 22nd May (H. W. Feilden), Saunders Coll.
3. Faroe Islands.
4. Faroe Islands (Hargitt Coll.), Sebohm Coll.
2. Foula, Shetlands, June (Umfray), Saunders Coll.
2. Foula, 25th May (J. Harcus), Hereford Museum [E.].
2. Unst, Shetlands (A. Newton), Salvin-Godman Coll.
3. Orkney Islands (W. Dunn), Sebohm Coll.

Megalestris chilensis, Bly.


The sole egg of the Chilian Skua in the Collection is a pointed oval and inseparable from many of the eggs of the Great Skua.
The ground is of a greyish-buff colour, and this is spotted and blotched with pale yellowish brown and underlying pale purple. It measures 2·9 by 2·05.


**Megalestris antarctica** (Less.).

(Plate XVIII. fig. 5.)


The eggs of the Southern Skua are not distinguishable from the eggs of the Great Skua. Those in the Collection measure from 2·6 to 3·05 in length, and from 1·95 to 2·2 in breadth.

2. Falkland Islands.
1. Crozet Islands (E. L. Layard). E. L. Layard, Esq. [P.]

**Megalestris maccormicki** (Saunders).


The eggs of McCormick's Skua are quite of the same type as those of *M. catarractes* and *M. antarctica*, and as variable in coloration. The series contains, however, three specimens which are abnormal in colour, the ground being a clear greenish blue, sparingly marked at the large end only with a few smears and blotches of yellowish brown. Twenty-six examples measure from 2·58 to 3·1 in length and from 1·88 to 2·05 in breadth. Judging from the numbers recorded on the eggs, they all appear to have been taken in pairs.

Genus **STECORARIUS**, Briss.

**Stecorarius crepidatus** (Banks).

Lestris parasiticus, Thien. Fortpflanz. ges. Vög. tab. lxxxvi. fig. 3, a-f (1845-54); Baedeker, Eier Eur. Vög. tab. 64. fig. 2 (1855-63).

Lestris richardsonii, Hewitson, Eggs of British Birds, ii. p. 509, pl. exliii. fig. ii (1856).


The eggs of Richardson’s Skua are of a pointed oval form, sometimes broad and at other times lengthened and narrow. The ground-colour varies from greenish grey to dark olive and russet-brown. The markings consist of spots, blotches and smears, and are of a yellowish brown or brown of various shades, sometimes approaching black. The underlying markings are seldom conspicuous, and are of a pale purple colour. The markings of both kinds are generally evenly distributed over the shell, but in many cases they are collected chiefly at the larger end, where they form an irregular cap or zone. The eggs measure from 2 to 2.5 in length, and from 1.47 to 1.7 in breadth.

2. Hudson’s Bay.
   2. Greenland.
   3. Greenland (E. Whymper).
      1. Greenland.
      1. Greenland (E. Fenéker: Harvitt Coll.).
   2. Greenland, June (E. F.: Harvitt Coll.).
   2. South Greenland (H. Hawkins).
      1. Faroe Islands (H. C. Müller).
   13. Farøe Islands (H. C. M.; Harvitt Coll.).
      2. Farøe Islands, 3rd June (H. C. M.; Harvitt Coll.).
      3. Farøe Islands, 5th June (H. C. M.).
      5. Faroe Islands.
      1. Farøe Islands (Harvitt Coll.).
      1. Farøe Islands (Harvitt Coll.).
      1. Shetlands (A. Dunn).
      1. Shetlands (W. Proctor).
      2. Unst, Shetlands (A. Newton).
      2. Island of Noss, Shetlands, 10th-14th July (H. Saunders).
      3. Shetlands, 1st July.
   1. Hoy, Orkneys (C. Hubbard).
   1. Lundegode, Finmark, 7th Oct.
1. Berg Island, Novaya Zemlya, 5th July.  Admiral A. Markham [P.]

Stercorarius parasiticus (Linn.).

Lestris cephus, Thien. Fortpflanz. ges. Vögel. tab. Ixxxvi. fig. 4, a–d (1845-54).

Lestris crepidatus, Baedeker, Eier Eur. Vögel, tab. 64. fig. 3 (1855–63).


Stercorarius longicaudatus, Feilden, Ibis, 1877, p. 409.


The eggs of Buffon’s Skua are very similar to those of Richardson’s Skua, but are, on the whole, rather smaller. They measure from 1·95 to 2·25 in length, and from 1·45 to 1·6 in breadth.

2. Greenland, 3rd June (E. Fenéker: Hargitt Coll.).

2. Quicklock, Lapland.
2. Alten, Lapland, June (W. Meves).
2. Alten, 21st June (W. Meves).
APPENDIX.

Page 10. Add:—

**Tinamus solitarius** (*Vieill.*).


The egg of the Solitary Tinamou in the Collection is of the same blue colour as the eggs of the other Tinamous of this genus, but is of a blunt oval shape. It measures 2·55 by 1·88.

1. Rio de Janeiro.  
   Alexander Fry, Esq. [P.]

Page 11. Add:—

**Crypturus obsoletus** (*Temm.*).


The egg of the Brown Tinamou in the Collection is of a somewhat lengthened oval form, and thus differs from the eggs of the other species of this genus. It is of a pinkish stone-colour, and measures 2 by 1·37.

1. Brazil.  
   Spencer Moore, Esq. [P.]

Page 40. Add:—

**Pternistes infuscatus**, *Cab.*

*Pternistes infuscatus*, *Ogilvie Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxvi. p. 182 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 26 (1899).

The eggs of Cabanis’s Bare-throated Francolin in the Collection are of a broad, pointed oval shape, slightly rough to the touch, and with a small amount of gloss. They are of a light reddish-buff colour, and they are sprinkled all over with whitish streaks, apparently caused by the disintegration of the shell. Four examples measure respectively: 1·66 by 1·3; 1·65 by 1·3; 1·64 by 1·35; 1·63 by 1·31.

   Richard Crawshay, Esq. [P.].
Page 49. Add:—

**Bambusicola thoracica.**

*Bambusicola thoracica, La Touche, Ibis, 1900, p. 51.*

Three examples presented by Mr. Rickett resemble those already described, but are rather more distinctly marked with rufous specks. They measure respectively: 1·26 by '98; 1·2 by '95; 1·25 by 1.


C. B. Rickett, Esq. [P.]

Page 84. Add:—

**Genus THORACOTRERON, Salvador.**

*Thoracotreron strophium (Gould).*

_Ptilopus strophium, Salvadori, Cat. Birds B. M. xxi. p. 135 (1893)_

_Thoracotreron strophium, Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 60 (1899)._  

The eggs of the White-banded Fruit-Pigeon are white and gloss-less. Five examples measure respectively: 1·38 by '86; 1·36 by '94; 1·34 by '93; 1·32 by '9; 1·3 by '91.

1. St. Aignan. A. S. Meek, Esq. [C.].
1. St. Aignan. A. S. Meek, Esq. [C.].
1. St. Aignan. A. S. Meek, Esq. [C.].

Page 86. Add:—

**Myristicivora spilorrhoa.**


Page 97. Add:—

**Onopopelia humilis (Temm.).**

_Turtur humilis, La Touche, Ibis, 1892, p. 493; Salvadori, Cat. Birds B. M. xxi. p. 434 (1893)._  

_Onopopelia humilis, Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 79 (1899)._  

The eggs of the Chinese Red Turtle-Dove in the Collection are of a creamy-white colour and measure respectively: 1·04 by '79; 1·01 by '8.

2. Foochow, China, 6th June. C. B. Rickett, Esq.

Page 98. Add:—

**Spilopelia chinensis.**

_Turtur chinensis, La Touche, Ibis, 1892, p. 493._

1. Foochow, China, April, C. B. Rickett, Esq. [P.].
2. Foochow, 26th April. C. B. Rickett, Esq. [P.].
2. Foochow, 16th May. C. B. Rickett, Esq. [P.].
1. Foochow, 17th May. C. B. Rickett, Esq. [P.].
APPENDIX.

Page 101. Add:—

Chamaepelia passerina.


Page 102. Add:—

Genus PERISTERA, Swains.

Peristera geoffroyi (Temm. & Knip).
Peristera geoffroyi, Salvadori, Cat. Birds B. M. xxi. p. 494 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 82 (1899).

The eggs of Geoffroy's Dove in the Collection have little or no gloss and measure respectively: 0·9 by 0·67; 0·92 by 0·67.

2. Rio de Janeiro. Alexander Fry, Esq. [P.]

Page 105. Add:—

Leptoptila reichenbachi, Pelz.
Leptoptila reichenbachi, Salvadori, Cat. Birds B. M. xxi. p. 553 (1893); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 86 (1899).

The eggs of Reichenbach's Dove in the Collection are creamy-white, glossy, and measure respectively: 1·17 by 0·91; 1·25 by 0·93.

2. Brazil. Spencer Moore, Esq. [P.]

Page 114. Add:—

Aramides saracura (Spix).
Aramides saracura, Sharpe, Cat. Birds B. M. xxiii. p. 61 (1894); id. Hand-l. i. p. 98 (1899).

The egg of the Plumbeous Rail contained in the Collection is of a regular oval form. It closely resembles the eggs of A. albiventris and A. ypacaha and measures 2·2 by 1·52.

1. Brazil. Spencer Moore, Esq. [P.]

Page 120. Add:—

Limnobænus fuscus.

The examples presented by Mr. Rickett are very similar to the egg already described. They measure respectively: 1·15 by 0·85; 1·2 by 0·9; 1·2 by 0·9; 1·19 by 0·89; 1·13 by 0·9.

5. Foochow, China, June. C. B. Rickett, Esq. [P.].
Page 121. Add:

Amaurornis phœnicura.

3. Foochow, China, 7th May. C. B. Rickett, Esq. [P.].

Page 124. Add:

Gallinula galeata.

1. Brazil. Spencer Moore, Esq. [P.].

Page 125. Add:

Gallicrex cinerea.

1. Foochow, China, 4th June. C. B. Rickett, Esq. [P.].

Page 143. Add:

Pygoscelis papua.

2. Falkland Islands. Purchased.

Page 144. Add:

Pygoscelis adeliae (Hombr. & Jacq.).

Pygoscelis adeliae, Ogilvie Grant, Cat. Birds B. M. xxvi. p. 632 (1898); Sharpe, Hand-l. i. p. 118 (1899).

The eggs of the Adelia-Land Penguin vary greatly in shape. Some are of a regular oval form, some elliptical, and others nearly spherical. They are of a greenish-white or pale green colour. The largest example in the Collection measures 3·2 by 2·3, and the smallest 2·4 by 2·25. The eggs taken by the ‘Southern Cross’ Expedition were found in pairs, and each pair is marked with a separate serial number.


Page 144. Add:

Catarrhactes chrysocome.

2. Falkland Islands. Purchased.

Page 144. Add:

Catarrhactes chrysolophus.

2. Falkland Islands. Purchased.
Page 157. Add:—

**Genus PAGODROMA, Bp.**

**Pagodroma nivea (Gm.).**


The eggs of the Snowy Petrel vary from a pointed to a blunt oval shape and sometimes they are quite elliptical. They are white and quite devoid of all gloss. The shell is slightly rough. Ten examples measure from 1.98 to 2.35 in length, and from 1.35 to 1.67 in breadth.

10. Duke of York Island, Antarctic  
   Sir George Newnes, Bart.,  
   Ocean ('Southern Cross' Exped.).  
   M.P. [P.]

Page 157. Add:—

**Bulweria bulweri.**

6. Island off the coast of China, near  
   C. B. Rickett, Esq. [P.]
   Foochow, July.

Page 161. Add:—

**Pelecanoides urinatrix.**

2. Falkland Islands.  
   Purchased.

Page 163. Add:—

**Diomedea melanophrys.**

2. Falkland Islands.  
   Purchased.

Page 167. Add:—

**Uria troile.**

4. Pembrokeshire.  
   Miss L. L. Salmon [P.]

Page 182. Add:—

**Sterna hirundinacea.**

1. Falkland Islands.  
   Purchased.

Page 190. Add:—

**Sterna anaestheta.**

8 Island off the coast of China, near  
   C. B. Rickett, Esq. [P.]
   Foochow, July.
Page 212. Add:—

Larus dominicanus.

aburri (Aburria), 22.
Aburria, 22.
Acrylliiiin, 63.
acuflavidus (Thalasseus), 186.
adeliæ (Endyptes), 232.
adeliæ (Pygoscelis), 232.
Echmophorus, 138.
ægyptiaca (Columba), 71.
ægyptiatus (Turtur), 99.
æpyornis, 7, 8.
afer (Francolinus), 38.
affeiniæ (Lai-us), 214.
affeiniæ (Osmotreron), 82.
affeiniæ (Sterna), 188.
affeiniæ (Thalasseus), 188.
affinis (Perdix), 38.
affinis (Pygoscelis), 232.
affinis (Talasseus), 188.
africauus (Francolinus), 38.
africauus (Turnix), 71.
Agriofliaris, 65.
ail (Aimaurornis), 120.
akool (Aimaurornis), 120.
albina (Gygis), 200.
albina (Thalasseus), 188.
albina (Thalasseus), 188.
afa (Perdix), 38.
aricana (Coturnix), 46.
aricana (Francolinus), 38.
aricana (Turnix), 71.
Agrocharis, 63.
ab (Francolinus), 38.
affinis (Larus), 214.
affinis (Osmotreron), 82.
affinis (Sterna), 188.
affinis (Thalasseus), 188.
afa (Perdix), 38.
aricana (Coturnix), 46.
aricana (Francolinus), 38.
aricana (Turnix), 71.
ale (Francolinus), 38.
alleni (Porphyrio), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
alleni (Porphyriola), 126.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ALPHABETICAL INDEX.</th>
<th>237</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>castro (Thalassidroma),</td>
<td>148.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>casuarinus (Casuarinus), 5.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>catarractus (Lestris), 226.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catarrhacites, 144.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>catarrhacites (Lestris), 224.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>catarrhacites (Stercorarius), 224.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>catesbaei (Atricilla), 206.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cathetus, 18.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catreus, 56.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caucasicus (Megaloperdix), 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caucus (Tetraogallus), 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cayanensis (Creciscus), 119.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cayennensis (Creciscus), 119.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cayennensis (Porzana), 119.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centrocerus, 28.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cephus (Lestris), 228.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cepphus, 169.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cerviniventris (Leptoptila), 103.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chalcephalus, 103.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chalcoptera (Columba), 103.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chalcoptera (Phaps), 103.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chamepelia, 101.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamepesis, 22.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chilensis (Megalastris), 225.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chilensis (Exalpictoria), 47, 48.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chilensis (Francolinus), 37.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chilensis (Spilopelia), 98, 230.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chilensis (Turtur), 98.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chionoptera (Diomedea), 162.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chlorigaster (Crocopus), 81.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chlorogaster (Crocopus), 81.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chloropus (Gallinula), 123.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chloropus, var. pyrrhorhous (Gallinula), 123.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chlororhynochus (Puffinus), 152.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chrysochola (Chalcephalus), 103.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chrysochona (Aptenodytes), 144.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chrysochona (Catarrhactes), 144, 232.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chrysochona (Eudyptes), 144.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrysolophus, 58.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chrysolophus (Catarrhactes), 144, 232.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chrysolophus (Eudyptes), 144.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chukar (Caccabis), 33.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chukor (Caccabis), 33.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cinae (Anous), 196.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cinae (Anous), 197.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cinae (Anous), 197.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cinae (Anous), 197.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cinae (Anous), 197.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cinae (Anous), 197.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cinae (Anous), 197.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cinae (Phasianus), 197.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clamator (Francolinus), 39.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clamator (Pavo), 39.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>colchicus (Phasianus), 197.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colinus, 57.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columba, 87.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>columba (Alca), 171.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>columba (Alca), 171.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>columba (Grylle), 170.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>columba (Porzana), 171.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>columba (Perdix), 172.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>columba (Pseudoria), 171.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>columba (Uria), 171.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>columbianus (Podiceps), 29.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>columbianus (Podiceps), 29.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>columbianus (Podiceps), 29.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>columbina (Grylle), 137.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbula, 101.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colybus, 139.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>comminis (Coturnix), 44, 45.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corniculata (Fratercula), 174.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cornutus (Podiceps), 135.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cornutus (Podices), 135.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coronandeflecta (Coturnix), 45.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coronata (Green), 107.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coronata (Numida), 63.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coronatus (Pterocles), 78.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coronatus (Pterocles), 78, 79.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coturnix, 44.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coturnix (Coturnix), 44, 45.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coturnix (Perdix), 44.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coturnix (Turnix), 44.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crassirostris (Gallinula), 125.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crassirostris (Larus), 209.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crax, 19.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creagrus, 203.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creagrus, 119.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crepus (Larus), 228.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crepus (Stercorarius), 227.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>creptins (Rallus), 109.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crex, 115.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crex (Coturnix), 115.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crex (Rallus), 115.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crisata (Fulica), 130.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crisata (Gallinula), 125.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crisata (Gallinula), 125.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crisata (Lophocephalia), 136.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crisata (Lupha), 130.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crisatella (Fratercula), 172.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crisatellus (Simornithophus), 172.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crisatus (Opisthocomus), 108.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crisatus (Pavo), 61.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crisatus (Podiceps), 136.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crisatus (Podiceps), 136.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crocoptis, 81.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crossoptila, 53.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erudigularis (Arboricola), 42.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erudigularis(Oreoperdix), 43.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>euziana (Champepelia), 102.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cryptoleucura (Oceanodroma), 148.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crypturus, 11.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cubanensis (Colinus), 68.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cubanensis (Ortyx), 68.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cumingi (Megapodus), 16.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuneatus (Puffinus), 152.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cupido, var. cupido (Cupitonia), 28.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuprea (Carpophaga), 86.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuprea (Ducula), 86.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>curvirostris (Novirostra), 13.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuvieri (Dryolimnas), 114.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuvieri (Talegallus), 18.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cyrtonyx, 68.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>daedalisonians (Coturnix), 45.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daption, 159.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ALPHABETICAL INDEX.

darwin (Nothura), 14.
darwin (Rhea), 2.
delalandei (Vinago), 80.
delandi (Treron), 80.
delawarensis (Larus), 217.
demersa (Aptenodyta), 145.
demersa (Aptenodytes), 146.
demersus (Spheicus), 145, 146.
Deudragapus, 27.
Dendrocyx, 65.
desolatus (Prion), 160.
Didunculus, 107.
dilwynni (Megapodius), 16.
Dinornis, 7.
Dioedea, 162.
dominicanus (Larus), 212, 234.
dominicus (Podiceps), 134.
dominicus (Podicipes), 134.
dominicus (Tachybaptus), 134.
dongalli (Sterna), 186.
doubara (Sterechopelia), 96.
doubara (Turtur), 96.
Dromaeus, 4.
Dryolimnas, 114.
Ducula, 86.
duperreyi (Megapodius), 16, 17.
dussumieri (Sterechopelia), 96.
dussumieri (Turnix), 71.
dussumieri (Turtur), 96.
Dytes, 135.
eborea (Pagophila), 222.
eburnus (Larus), 222.
Ectopistes, 92.
elegans (Calidromus), 14.
elegans (Calopezus), 14.
elegans (Eudromia), 14.
elegans (Phaps), 104.
elegans (Rallus), 109.
ellioti (Calophas), 58.
ellioti (Phasianus), 58.
elphiontoni (Columba), 91.
elphiontonii (Columba), 91.
eumeu (Casuarius), 5.
eremita (Megapodius), 16.
erythrorhyncha (Microperdix), 41.

Eudyptula, 145.
Eulabeornis, 113.
Euphychopteryx, 36.
Ewingii (Ptilopus), 84.
Ewingii (Ptilonopus), 84.
Excalibacaria, 47.
exulans (Diomedea), 162.
exustus (Pterocetes), 77.
exustus (Pterocliduris), 77.
exustus (Pterocliduris), 77.
Fasciata (Turnix), 70.
Fasciatus (Pterocles), 79.
Fasciatus (Pterocles), 79.
Fasciatus (Ptilopus), 84.
Fasciatus (Ptilopus), 84.
Ferrugineus (Gallus), 59.
Fissipes (Hydrochelidon), 176.
Flavirostis (Rynchops), 202.
Fluvialis (Podiceps), 133, 134.
Fluvialis (Podicipes), 133.
Fluvialis (Sterna), 182.
Fluvialis (Tachybaptus), 133, 134.
Forsteri (Sterna), 180.
Franconius, 36.
Franconius (Francolinus), 36.
Franconius (Perdix), 36.
Franklini (Larus), 206.
Fratruncula, 173.
Fregata, 151.
Frontalis (Sterna), 189.
Fulica, 129.
Fuliginosa (Diomedea), 164.
Fuliginosa (Haliplana), 191.
Fuliginosa (Onychopronia), 191.
Fuliginosa (Phaeboetria), 164.
Fuliginosa (Sterna), 191.
Fuliginosus (Dendragapus), 27.
Fulmar, The, 158.
Fulmarus, 158.
Fulviventris (Leptoptila), 105.
Furcata (Xema), 203.
Furcatus (Creagrus), 203.
Fusa (Porzana), 129.
Fuscus (Larus), 213.
Fuscus (Limmobanus), 120, 231.
Fytchei (Bambusicolia), 48.
Fytchii (Bambusicolia), 48.
Gabianus, 221.
galapagensis (Anous), 188.
galeata (Galinaula), 124, 232.
galeata (Paxus), 20.
galeatus (Casuarius), 5.
Gallericus, 125.
Galilimna, 123.
Galliperdix, 49.
gallopavo (Meleagridis), 52, 64.
gallopavo mexicana (Meleagridis), 64.
gallopavo, var. gallopavo (Meleagridis), 64.
gallopavo, var. mexicana (Meleagridis), 64.
Gallus, 59.
gallus (Gallus), 59.
garnoti (Pelecanoides), 161.
Garrodia, 150.
gavia (Puffinus), 154.
gelastes (Larus), 210.
Gelochelidon, 177.
Gennaeus, 54.
Geoffroyi (Ithagenes), 30.
Geoffroyi (Peristera), 231.
Geopelia, 100.
Geophaps, 104.
Geotrygon, 105.
gigantea (Fulica), 131.
gigantea (Ossifraga), 138.
gigantea (Procellaria), 158.
giganteus (Argus), 61.
giganteus (Gallus), 61.
glacialis (Colymbus), 142.
glacialis (Fulmarus), 158, 159.
glacialis (Procellaria), 158.
glacialis glupischa (Fulmarus), 159.
glaucocus (Larus), 219.
glaucodes (Larus), 208.
glaucus (Larus), 220.
glaucus (Leucus), 220.
globicera (Crax), 20.
Glupischa (Fulmarus), 159.
goudoti (Chamaepetes), 22.
gouldi (Brachigavia), 210.
Majaqueus, 156.
major (Æchmophorus), 138.
majus (Tinamus), 10.
malabarica (Osmotreon), 82.
maleo (Megacephalon), 19.
maleo (Megaolechaleum), 19.
maleo (Megapodius), 19.
manchuricum (Crossoptilon), 53.
manchuricum (Crossoptilum), 53.
mantelli (Apteryx), 9.
marina (Pelagodroma), 150.
marina (Procellaria), 150.
marinus (Larus), 211.
marmoratus (Odontophorus), 69.
martinica (Ionornis), 126.
martinica (Porphyriola), 126.
martinicensis (Gallinula), 126.
mastetta (Porzana), 116.
masaeus (Struthio), 4.
massena (Cyrtonyx), 68.
maxima (Sterna), 187.
maximus (Æpyornis), 9.
media (Sterna), 188.
meena (Turtur), 95.
Melalestris, 224.
Megaoleonphalum, 19.
Megalopelia, 84.
Megalopodus, 15.
Megalopodus, sp., 16, 17.
melanarchen (Sterna), 135.
melania (Cymochorea), 149.
melania (Oceanodroma), 149.
melanocephala (Gavia), 205.
melanocephalus (Cerionis), 51.
melanocephalus (Larus), 205.
melanocephalus (Tragopan), 51.
melanogaster (Cymodroma), 151.
melanogaster (Fregatta), 151.
melanogaster (Sterna), 179.
melanogaster (Thalassodroma), 151.
melanogaster (Turnix), 72.
melanogastra (Fregetta), 151.
melanogenys (Anous), 199.
melanonotus (Euploecamus), 54.
melanonotus (Gennaeus), 54.
melanonotus (Porphyrio), 128.
Melanoperdix, 44.
melanophrys (Diomedea), 163, 233.
melanops (Anous), 199.
melanops (Porphyrius), 123.
melanoptera (Metriopelia), 102.
melanorhyncha (Sterna), 181, 189.
melanotus (Gallophephas), 54.
melanotus (Porphyrio), 128.
melanura (Rhynechops), 201.
Melanigris, 64.
meleagris (Numida), 63.
Melopelia, 94.
meridionalis (Columba), 93.
meridionalis (Zenaida), 93.
Metriopelia, 102.
miehahellesii (Laroides), 216.
Mieranus, 199.
Mieroperdix, 41.
microsoma (Halocyptena), 147.
Microtrionyx, 122.
migratoria (Columba), 92.
migratorius (Ectopistes), 92.
minor (Aptenodytes), 145.
minor (Eudyptula), 145.
minor (Podiceps), 133.
minor (Podiceps), 133.
minor (Tachybaptus), 133.
minuta (Gallinula), 116.
minuta (Sterna), 193.
minuta (Sterna), 93.
minuta (Zapornia), 116.
minutus (Hydrocoleus), 204.
minutus (Larus), 204.
paradoxus (Syrrophus), 75.
parasiticus (Lestris), 227.
parasiticus (Stercorarius), 228.
Parediastes, 122.
parva (Cerix), 116.
parva (Porzana), 116.
parva (Zapornia), 116, 118.
parvirostris (Estrelata), 157.
passerina (Chamapelia), 101, 231.
passerina (Columbitalina), 101.
patachonica (Aptenodytes), 143.
patagonica (Aptenodytes), 143.
pauxi (Pauxis), 20.
Pauxis, 20.
Favo, 61.
pectoralis (Coturnix), 46.
pectoralis (Rallus), 113.
Pediocetes, 28.
Pedionomus, 74.
pelagicus (Procellaria), 147.
pelagicus (Thalassidroma), 147.
Pelecaneoides, 161.
pelecanoides (Thalasseus), 188.
Penelope, 21.
penlandi (Tinamotis), 14.
perdicaria (Notioptera), 13.
Perdicula, 41.
Perdix, 40.
perdix (Perdix), 40.
perdix (Sterna), 40.
Peristera, 231.
perousei (Ptilopus), 83.
perousii (Ptilonopus), 83.
petrosa (Caecibea), 34.
petrosa (Perdix), 34.
Phalotrogon, 53.
phoebetria, 164.
phoebicopterous (Crocopterus), 81.
phonicerus (Amaurornis), 121, 232.
phonicerus (Erythra), 121.
phonicerus (Gallinula), 121.
phonicerus (Porzana), 121.
picata (Leucosarca), 106.
picta (Thinnaula), 58.
pictura (Homopelia), 95.
picturatus (Turtur), 95.
pictus (Chrysophalos), 58.
pictus (Francolinus), 37.
pictus (Oreortyx), 66.
pictus (Phasianus), 58.
piciu (Columbula), 101.
pileata (Penelope), 21.
pileatus (Cryprurus), 12.
Plautus, 164.
plumbipes (Turnix), 69.
podieps (Polidiynbus), 138.
Polidiynbus, 138.
podieps (Polidylnbus), 138.
Polidylnbus, 138.
poliocephalus (Porphyrio), 127.
polioecera (Sterna), 188.
polioecerus (Thalasseus), 188.
podiocerus (Francolinus), 37.
podiocerus (Ortygornis), 37.
Phasianus, 57.
phayrei (Osmoteron), 82.
phayrii (Osmoteron), 82.
philadelphia (Chroicocephalus), 205.
philadelphia (Larus), 205.
philippensis (Hypotaeenia), 113.
philippensis (Podicipes), 133.
philippensis (Rallus), 113.
philippensis (Hypotaeenia), 113.
philippensis (Podicipes), 133.
Phlegornas, 106.
Phoebetria, 164.
Phoebetria, 164.
Phonicerops (Crocopus), 81.
Phoebetria, 164.
Phoebetria, 164.
Phoebetria, 164.
Phoebetria, 164.
Phoebetria, 164.
Phoebetria, 164.
Phoebetria, 164.
Phoebetria, 164.
Rhea, 1.
rhodinolema (Carpo-
phagn), 85.
Rhynchosops, 200.
Rhynchosorus, 12.
rythirynchus (Rallus),
111.
richardsoni (Dendra-
gapus), 27.
richardsoni (Stercora-
rius), 227.
richardsonii (Lestris),
227.
ridgwayi (Anous), 198.
ridibunda (Gavia), 208.
ridibundus (Larus), 208.
ringvia (Uria), 167.
risoria (Colymba), 93.
risoria (Streptopelia),
96.
risorus (Turtur), 96.
Rissa, 223.
rissa (Rissa), 223.
robiustus (Tinamus), 10.
rollandi (Podiceps),
135.
Rollulus, 43.
roeicentravis (Gavia),
208.
roeicentravis (Larus),
208.
rourioul (Rollulus), 43.
rubra (Perdix), 31.
rubricollis (Podiceps),
137.
rubricollis (Podicipes),
137.
rufa (Caecabis), 34.
rufa (Lophura), 52.
rufa (Perdix), 34.
rufescens (Crypturus),
12.
rufescens (Rhynchosus),
12.
ruficauda (Oralis), 21.
ruficanda (Zenaida),
93.
ruficeps (Tinamus), 11.
rufifrons (Fulica), 131.
rufigularis (Arboricola),
43.
rupestrus (Lagopus), 25.
rupicola (Turtur), 95.
saltator (Eudyptes), 144.
samoensis (Phlogoneus),
106.
samoensis (Porphyrio),
128.
sanguinolentus (Limno-
pardalus), 111.
sanguinolentus (Limno-
pardalus), 111.
sanguinolentus (Rallus),
111.
sandivicensis acuflavida
(Sterna), 186.
saracura (Aramides),
231.
Sarothrura, 118.
satyra (Ceriornis), 50.
satyra (Tragopan), 50.
saudersi (Sterna), 194.
saxatilis (Caecabis), 32.
saxatilis (Perdix), 32.
schlegeli (Catarrhactes),
145.
schlegeli (Eudyptes),
145.
secentillans (Graphophashi-
 anus), 58.
secentillans (Phasianus),
58.
scopulinus (Larus), 211.
scoresbi (Larus), 222.
scoresbi (Leucophaeus),
222.
scoresbyi (Leucophaeus),
222.
secticus (Lagopus), 23.
secticus (Tetrao), 23.
scripta (Geophaps),
104.
Seena, 170.
seena (Seena), 179.
seena (Sterna), 179.
semitorquata (Strepto-
pelia), 96.
semitorquatus (Turtur),
96.
senegalensis (Columba),
99.
senegalensis (Pterocles),
77.
senegalensis (Sterna),
185.
senegalensis (Stigmato-
pelia), 99.
sharpei (Francolinus),
39.
sharpii (Francolinus),
39.
sharpia (Turtur), 95.
Simorhynchus, 172.
sinensis (Sterna), 192.
193, 194.
sinensis (Sternlula), 192.
skua (Catarracta), 224.
skua (Megalalestris), 224.
smaragdinus (Porphyrio),
128.
snowi (Pseudurua), 171.
snowi (Uria), 171.
socoroensis (Oceanodroma),
149.
solitarius (Tinamus),
229.
sommeratia (Gallus), 60.
sonorivox (Bambusicola),
49.
sovi (Crypturus), 12.
spadicea (Galliperdix),
49.
spadiceus (Galliperdix),
49.
speciosa (Columba), 89.
Sphenisicus, 145.
Sphenocercus, 80.
spheorus (Puffinus),
152.
spheorus (Sphenocercus),
80.
spheurus (Thiellus),
152.
Spilogola, 98.
spilorrhoa (Myristici-
vora), 86, 230.
stairi (Megapodius), 17.
stairi (Phlogoneus), 106.
stanleyi (Gallus), 60.
Stercorarius, 227.
Sterna, 170.
Sterna sp., 181.
Stigmatopelia, 99.
stolida (Sterna), 197.
stolida (Anous), 197.
stolida galapagensis
(Anous), 198.
stolida ridgwayi
(Anous), 198.
Streptopelia, 96.
striata (Columba), 101.
striata (Geophaps), 83.
striata (Hypotapedia),
111, 112.
striatus (Rallus), 111.
strigirostris (Diduncu-
lus), 107.
striphium (Thoracoco-
teron), 230.
Struthio, 2.
subalaris (Puffinus),
154.
superba (Lamprotreron), 84.
superbus (Lamprotreron), 84.
superbus (Ptilopus), 84.
superciliaris (Sterna), 195.
suratensis (Spilopelia), 99.
suratensis (Turtur), 99.
surinamensis (Hydrochelidon), 176.
swinhoii (Euplocamus), 56.
swainsoni (Ptilopus), 83.
swainsoni (Ptilinopus), 83.
sylvestris (Sylvatica), 71.
sylvestris (Bonasia), 30.
Synoecus, 46.
Talegallus, 75.
teniata (Pygoscelis), 143.
teniata (Pygoscelis), 143.
taigoor (Turnix), 69.
Talegallus, 18.
tanti (Turnix), 72.
temmincki (Ceriornis), 51.
temmincki (Tragopan), 51.
tenebrosa (Gallinula), 123.
tenuirostris (Anous), 199.
tenuirostris (Micanous), 199.
tenuirostris (Puffinus), 155.
Tetrao, 26.
Tetraogallus, 31.
Tetrastes, 30.
tetrix (Lyrurus), 25.
tetrix (Tetrao), 25.
texanus (Colinus), 68.
texanus (Ortyx), 68.
thorsecia (Bambusicola), 49, 230.
Thracotrocton, 230.
tibetanus (Crossoptilon), 53.
tibetanus (Crossoptilon), 53.
tibetanus (Syrrhaptes), 75.
tibetanus (Tetraogallus), 31.
tigrina (Spilopelia), 98.
tigrinus (Turtur), 98.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX.

Tinamotis, 14.
Tinamus, 10.
togata (Bonasa), 29.
torda (Alca), 165.
torquatus (Falcyornis), 90.
torquatus (Pedionouus), 74.
torquatus (Phasianus), 57.
torquela (Arboricola), 42.
Tragopan, 50.
tranquebarica (Enopelia), 97.
tranquebarica (Enopelia), 97.
tranquebaricus (Turtur), 97.
Treron, 82.
Trigonyx, 122.
tridaetlyla (Rissa), 223.
tridaetlyla pollicaris (Rissa), 223.
tridaetlyla (Larus), 223.
trochilus (Chamaepelia), 101.
troile (Alca), 167, 169.
troile arra (Alca), 169.
troile (Uria), 167, 168, 254.
troile brunnichi (Alca), 169.
troile californica (Uria), 168.
tropical (Oceanitis), 151.
trudeau (Sterna), 196.
trudeau (Sterna), 196.
tumulus (Megapodius), 16.
Turtur, 69.
Turtur, 94.
turtur (Columba), 94.
turtur (Prion), 169.
turtur (Turtur), 94.
tusalia (Mecopteryx), 91.
typanistria, 103.
typanistria (Pelecanus), 103.
typanistria (Typanistan), 103.
typanistria (Typanistria), 103.
tympanuchus, 28.

umbellus (Bonasa), 20.
umbellus (Bonasa), 29.
umbellus (Bonasa), 29.
umbellus (Tetrao), 29.
umbellus sabini (Bonasa), 29.
umbellus togata (Bonasa), 20.
umbellus umbeloides (Bonasa), 29.

umbellus, var. sabini (Bonasa), 29.
umbellus, var. umbeloides (Bonasa), 29.
umbellus, var. umbellus (Bonasa), 29.
undina (Eudyptula), 145.
niappendicularus (Casuarius), 6.
Uria, 167.
urinatrix (Pelecanoides), 161, 233.
urogallus (Tetrodromus), 26.
urophasianus (Centrocercus), 28.

varia (Perdix), 72.
varia (Turnix), 72.
varius (Turnix), 72.
velox (Sterna), 188.
velox (Thalassas, 188.
velox (Turnix), 73.
ventralis (Microtribonyx), 122.
ventralis (Tribonyx), 122.
vernans (Osmoteron), 83.
vernans (Treron), 83.
versicolor (Phasianus), 58.
veterum (Porphyrio), 127.
vetula (Ortalsis), 21.
vetula maccalli (Ortalis), 21.
vetula, var. maccalli (Ortalis), 21.
victoria (Goura), 107.
villioti (Euplocamus), 52.
Vinago, 80.
virgata (Sterna), 181.
virginiana (Perdix), 67.
virginianus (Colinus), 67.
virginianus (Ortyx), 67.
virginianus (Ortyx), 67.
virginianus cubanensis (Colinus), 68.
virginianus texanus (Colinus), 68.
virginianus, var. texanus (Ortyx), 68.
virginianus, var. virginianus (Ortyx), 67.
viridifrons (Crocopus), 81.

vitiensis (Porphyrio), 128.
vittata (Sterna), 181.
vittatus (Prion), 160.
vulgaris (Coturnix), 44.
vulgaris (Francolinus), 36.
vulgaris (Turtur), 94.
vulturinum (Acrvium), 63.
wagleri (Pygosceles), 143.
wallichi (Catreus), 56.
wallichi (Phasianus), 56.
wilsoni (Oceanites), 150.
wilsonii (Sterna), 182.
Xema, 203.
yelcuau (Puffinus), 154.
yelkouan (Puffinus), 154.
yelkouanus (Puffinus), 154.
ypacaha (Aramides), 114.
Zapornia, 116.
zenaida (Zenaida), 93.
zenaida (Zenaida), 93.
zenaidura, 92.
EXPLANATION OF THE PLATES.

Plate I.

Fig. 1. Egg of *Tinamus robustus*.
2. " Crypturus cinnamomeus.
3. " Nothoprocta perdicariu.
5. " Tinamotis pentlandi.

Plate II.

Figs. 1 & 2. Eggs of *Ammoperdix bonhani*.
Fig. 3. Egg of *Lyrurus mlokosiewiczi*.
5. " " pictus.
6. " " pondicerianus.
8. " " altaicus.

Plate III.

Fig. 1. Egg of *Perdicula asiatica*.
2. " Melanoperdix nigra.
8. " " sharpei.
9. " " bicalcaratus.
Explanations of the Plates.

Plate IV.

Fig. 1. Egg of *Syornis ralstoni*.
2. "*Eucalyptria lineata*.
3. "*Bambusicola sonorivox*.
4. "*Galloperdix spadicea*.
5. "*Bambusicola thoracica*.
6. "*Coturnix novae-zealandiae*.
7. "*Tinamou xenos geoffroyi*.
8. "*Bambusicola fytchei*.
9. "*Galloperdix lunulata*.

Plate V.

Fig. 1. Egg of *Lophura nobilis*.
2. "*Lophura bulveroi*.
3. "*Lophura rufa*.
4. "*Crossoptilum tibetanum*.
5. "*Tragopan blythi*.

Plate VI.

Fig. 1. Egg of *Phasianus versicolor*.
2. "*Calophasis elioti*.
3. "*Phasianus scintillans*.
4. "*Argusianus grayi*.
5. "*Genneus lineatus*.
6. "*Chrysolophus amherstiae*.

Plate VII.

Fig. 1. Egg of *Acrisium vulturinum*.
2. "*Numida coronata*.
3. "*Oreonyx pictus*.
4, 5. "*Euphyopterus leucophoen*.
6. "*Agriocharis ocellata*.
7. "*Dendrotheca leucophrys*.
8. "*Gallus lafayettei*.
Plate VIII.

Fig. 1. Egg of *Geotrygon montana*.

2, 3. " Chalcophaps indica.


5, 10. " Pteroclidurus namaquus.


7. " velox.

8. " lepurana.


Plate IX.

Fig. 1. Egg of *Rallus virginianus*.

2. " Porzana carolina.


5. " Amaurornis phoenicura.


Plate X.

Fig. 1. Egg of *Creciscus cayennensis*.

2. " albigularis.


5. " Fulica leucomera.


8. " armillata.
Plate XI.

Fig. 1. Egg of Halocyptena microsoma.
2. " Pocipipes capensis.
3. " Oceanodroma melanias.
4. " castro.
5. " Colymbus pacificus.
7. " Oceanites oceanica.
9. " Æchmophorus major.

Plate XII.

Fig. 1. Egg of Fregetta albicularis.
2. " " melanogaster.
4. " " subalaris.
5. " Ptychorhamphus aleuticus.

Plate XIII.

Fig. 1. Egg of Sterna albistriata.
2. " " vittata.
3. " " virgata.
4. " " forsterii.
5. " Hydrochelidon surinamensis.
EXPLANATION OF THE PLATES.

PLATE XIV.

Fig. 1. Egg of Sterna nereis.
2. " " saundersi.
3. " " antillarum.
4. " " longipennis.
5. " " albigena.
6. " " frontalis.
7. " " maxima.
8. " " lunata.
9. " " aleutica.

PLATE XV.

Fig. 1. Egg of Sterna superciliaris.
2. " Procelsterna cerulea.
4. " Rhynchoops albicollis.
5. " Anous galapagensis.
6. " " ridgwayi.
8. " Rhynchoops nigra.
9. " " melanura.

PLATE XVI.

Fig. 1. Egg of Larus maculipennis.
2. " " glaucodes.
4. " Larus hemprichi.
5. " " cirrhocephalus.
EXPLANATION OF THE PLATES.

PLATE XVII.

Fig. 1. Egg of *Larus brachyrhynchos*.
2. " " *hartlaubi*.
3. " *Rissa brevirostris*.
4. " *Larus crassirostris*.
5. " *delawarensis*.

PLATE XVIII.

Fig. 1. Egg of *Leucophaeus scoresbyi*.
2. " *Larus californicus*.
3. " *Xema sabinei*.
4. " *Larus affinis*.
5. " *Megalestris antarctica*.
Tinamiformes.
Galliformes
Galliformes.
Galliformes
Galliformes.
Hemipodii, Pteroclidiformes, Columbiformes.
Ralliformes
PODICEPIDIDIFORMES.
COLYMBIFORMES-PROCELLARIIFORMES.
Procellariiformes - Alciformes.
Lariformes.
Lariformes.
Lariformes.
Lariformes.
LIST OF THE CURRENT

NATURAL HISTORY PUBLICATIONS
OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE
BRITISH MUSEUM.

The following publications can be purchased through the Agency of Messrs. Longmans & Co., 39, Paternoster Row; Mr. Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly; Messrs. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road; and Messrs. Dulau & Co., 37, Soho Square; or at the Natural History Museum, Cromwell Road, London, S.W.


Summary of the Voyage ... By Dr. R. W. Coppinger.
Mammalia ... ... ... " O. Thomas.
Aves ... ... ... " R. B. Sharpe.
Reptilia, Batrachia, Pisces ... " A. Günther.
Mollusca ... ... ... " E. A. Smith.
Echinodermata ... ... " F. J. Bell.
Crustacea ... ... ... " E. J. Miers.
Coleoptera ... ... ... " C. O. Waterhouse.
Lepidoptera ... ... ... " A. G. Butler.
Alcyonaria and Spongiiida ... " S. O. Ridley.

17. 10s.

MAMMALS.


BIRDS.

Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum:—

Vol. VI. Catalogue of the Passeriformes, or Perching Birds, in the Collection of the British Museum. Cichlomorphae: Part III., containing the first portion of the family Timeliidæ (Babbling Thrushes). By
Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum—continued.


LIST OF PUBLICATIONS OF THE

Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum—continued.


Vol. XIX. Catalogue of the Picariae in the Collection of the British Museum. Scansores and Coccyges: containing the families Rhamphastidae, Galbulidae, and Bucoenidae, by P. L. Sclater; and the families Indicatoridae, Capitonidae, Cuculidae, and Musophagidae, by
Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum—continued.

G. E. Shelley. Pp. xii., 484: 13 coloured Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1891, 8vo. 1l. 5s.


Vol. XXVI. Catalogue of the Plataleæ, Herodiones, Steganopodes, Pygopodes, Alcæ, and Impennes in the Collection of the British Museum. Plataleæ (Ibises and Spoonbills) and Herodiones (Heron and Storks), by R. Bowdler Sharpe. Steganopodes (Cormorants, Gannets, Frigate-birds, Tropic-birds, and Pelicans), Pygopodes (Divers and Grebes), Alcæ (Auks), and Impennes (Penguins), by W. R. Ogilvie-Grant. Pp. xvii., 687. Woodcuts and 14 coloured Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1898, 8vo. 1l. 5s.
Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum—continued.


A Hand-list of the Genera and Species of Birds. [Nomenclator Avium tum Fossilium tum Viventium.] By R. Bowdler Sharpe, LL.D. :


Vol. II. Pp. xv., 312. [With Systematic Index, and an Alphabetical Index to Vols. I. and II.] 1900, 8vo. 10s.

List of the Specimens of Birds in the Collection of the British Museum. By George Robert Gray :

Part III., Section I. Ramphastidæ Pp. 16. [With Index.] 1855, 12mo. 6d.

Part III., Section II. Psittacidæ. Pp. 110. [With Index.] 1859, 12mo. 2s.

Part III., Sections III. and IV. Capitonidæ and Picidæ. Pp. 137. [With Index.] 1868, 12mo. 1s. 6d.

Part IV. Columbæ. Pp. 73. [With Index.] 1856, 12mo. 1s. 9d.

Part V. Gallinæ. Pp. iv., 120. [With an Alphabetical Index.] 1867, 12mo. 1s. 6d.


REPTILES.


Appendix. Pp. 28. 1872, 4to. 2s. 6d.

Part II. Emydosaurians, Rhynchocephalia, and Amphisbænians. Pp. vi., 41. 25 Woodcuts. 1872, 4to. 3s. 6d.


Vol. II. Iguanidae, Xenosauridae, Zonuridae, Anguidae, Anniellidae, Helodermatidae, Varanidae, Xantusiidae, Teiidae, Amphisbaenidae. Pp. xiii., 497. 24 Plates. [With Systematic Index and an Alphabetical Index to the three volumes.] 1885, 8vo. 20s.

Vol. III. Lacertidae, Gerrhosauridae, Scincidae, Anelytropidae, Dibamidae, Chamaeleontidae. Pp. xii., 575. 40 Plates. [With Systematic Index and Alphabetical Index to the three volumes.] 1887, 8vo. 17. 6s.

Catalogue of the Snakes in the British Museum (Natural History). By George Albert Boulenger, F.R.S.:


Vol. II., containing the conclusion of the Colubridae aglypha. Pp. xi., 382: 25 Woodcuts and 20 Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1894, 8vo. 17s. 6d.

Vol. III., containing the Colubridae (Opisthoglyphae and Proteroglyphae), Amblycephaelidae, and Viperidae. Pp. xiv., 727: 37 Woodcuts and 25 Plates. [With Systematic Index, and Alphabetical Index to the 3 volumes.] 1896, 8vo. 17. 6s.

BATRACHIANS.


FISHES.


Catalogue of Fish collected and described by Laurence Theodore Gronow, now in the British Museum. Pp. vii., 196. [With a Systematic Index.] 1854, 12mo. 3s. 6d.


MOLLUSCA.


List of the Shells of Cuba in the Collection of the British Museum collected by M. Ramon de la Sagra. Described by Prof. Alcide d'Orbigny in the "Histoire de l'Ille de Cuba." Pp. 48. 1854, 12mo. 1s.

List of the Shells of South America in the Collection of the British Museum. Collected and described by M. Alcide D'Orbigny in the "Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale." Pp. 89. 1854, 12mo. 2s.


Catalogue of Pulmonata, or Air Breathing Mollusca, in the Collection of the British Museum. Part I. By Dr. Louis Pfeiffer. Pp. iv., 192. Woodcuts. 1855, 12mo. 2s. 6d.


Part I. Volutidæ. Pp. 23. 1855, 12mo. 6d.

Part II. Olividæ. Pp. 41. 1865, 12mo. 1s.

Catalogue of the Conchifera, or Bivalve Shells, in the Collection of the British Museum. By M. Deshayes:—


Part II. Petricoladæ (concluded); Corbiculadæ. Pp. 217-292. [With an Alphabetical Index to the two parts.] 1854, 12mo. 6d.

BRACHIOPODA.


POLYZOA.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS OF THE

CRUSTACEA.


ARACHNIDA.


MYRIOPODA.


INSECTS.

Coleopterous Insects.

Nomenclature of Coleopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum:—


Part VII. Longicornia, I. By Adam White. Pp. iv., 174. 4 Plates. 1853, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Part VIII. Longicornia, II. By Adam White. Pp. 237. 6 Plates. 1855, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Part IX. Cassididae. By Charles H. Boheman, Professor of Natural History, Stockholm. Pp. 225. [With Index.] 1856, 12mo. 3s.


**Hymenopterous Insects.**

Catalogue of Hymenopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. By Frederick Smith. 12mo. :

Part I. Andrenidae and Apidae. Pp. 197. 6 Plates. 1853, 2s. 6d.


Part VII. Dorylidae and Thynnidae. Pp. 76. 3 Plates. [With an Alphabetical Index.] 1859. 2s.

Dipterous Insects.

List of the Specimens of Dipterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. By Francis Walker, F.L.S.
Part VII. Supplement III. Asilidae. Pp. ii., 507-775. 1855, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Lepidopterous Insects.

Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenæ in the British Museum. By Sir George F. Hampson, Bart. —
— Atlas of 17 Coloured Plates, 8vo. 15s.
— Atlas of 18 Coloured Plates (xviii.-xxxv.), 8vo. 15s.

Illustrations of Typical Specimens of Lepidoptera Heterocera in the Collection of the British Museum:—
Part V. By Arthur Gardiner Butler. Pp. xii., 74. 78-100 Coloured Plates. [With a Systematic Index.] 1881, 4to. 2l. 10s.
Part VI. By Arthur Gardiner Butler. Pp. xv., 89. 101-120 Coloured Plates. [With a Systematic Index.] 1886, 4to. 2l. 4s.
Part VIII. The Lepidoptera Heterocera of the Nilgiri District. By George Francis Hampson. Pp. iv., 144. 139-156 Coloured Plates. [With a Systematic List.] 1891, 4to. 2l.
Part IX. The Macrolepidoptera Heterocera of Ceylon. By George Francis Hampson. Pp. v., 182. 157-176 Coloured Plates. [With a General Systematic List of Species collected in, or recorded from, Ceylon.] 1893, 4to. 2l. 2s.


List of the Specimens of Lepidopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. By Francis Walker. 12mo.:

Part XIX. Pyralides. Pp. 799-1036. [With an Alphabetical Index to Parts XVI.-XIX.] 1859, 3s. 6d.


Part XXI. ———— Pp. 277-498. 1860, 3s.

Part XXII. ———— Pp. 499-753. 1861, 3s. 6d.

Part XXIII. ———— Pp. 756-1020. 1861, 3s. 6d.

Part XXIV. ———— Pp. 1021-1280. 1862, 3s. 6d.

Part XXV. ———— Pp. 1281-1477. 1862, 3s.

Part XXVI. ———— Pp. 1478-1796. [With an Alphabetical Index to Parts XX.-XXVI.] 1862, 4s. 6d.


Part XXX. ———— Pp. 836-1096. [With an Alphabetical Index to Parts XXVII.-XXX.] 1864, 4s.


Part XXXIV. ———— Part 4. Pp. 1121-1533. 1865, 5s. 6d.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS OF THE

Neuropterous Insects.

Catalogue of the Specimens of Neuropterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. By Francis Walker. 12mo.:


Part III. Termitidæ—Ephemeridæ. Pp. ii., 477–585. 1853, 1s. 6d.

Catalogue of the Specimens of Neuropterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. By Dr. H. Hagen. Part I. Termitina. Pp. 34. 1858, 12mo. 6d.

Orthopterous Insects.


Part II. Locustidæ (continued). Pp. 225–423. [With an Alphabetical Index.] 1869, 8vo. 4s. 6d.


Hemipterous Insects.


Part II. Scutata (continued). Pp. 241-417. 1867. 4s.

Part III. Pp. 418-599. [With an Alphabetical Index to Parts I., II., III., and a Summary of Geographical Distribution of the Species mentioned.] 1868. 4s. 6d.

Part IV. Pp. 211. [With Alphabetical Index.] 1871. 6s.


Part VII. Pp. 213. [With Alphabetical Index.] 1873. 6s.

Part VIII. Pp. 220. [With Alphabetical Index.] 1873. [6s. 6d.

Homopterous Insects.


VERMES.

Catalogue of the Species of Entozoa, or Intestinal Worms, contained in the Collection of the British Museum. By Dr. Baird. Pp. iv., 132. 2 Plates. [With an Index of the Animals in which the Entozoa mentioned in the Catalogue are found, and an Index of Genera and Species.] 1853, 12mo. 2s.

ANTHozoA.


Catalogue of the Madreporarian Corals in the British Museum (Natural History):—


BRITISH ANIMALS.


Catalogue of British Fossorial Hymenoptera, Formicidæ, and Vespidæ in the Collection of the British Museum. By Frederick Smith, V.P.E.S. Pp. 236. 6 Plates. [With an Alphabetical Index.] 1858, 12mo. 6s.


List of the Specimens of British Animals in the Collection of the British Museum; with Synonyma and References to figures. 12mo.:—


Part VII. Mollusca, Acephala and Brachiopoda. By Dr. J. E. Gray. Pp. iv., 167. 1851. 3s. 6d.
Part VIII. Fish. By Adam White. Pp. xxiii., 164. (With Index and List of Donors.) 1851. 3s. 6d.

Part IX. Eggs of British Birds. By George Robert Gray. Pp. 143. 1852. 2s. 6d.


Part XIII. Nomenclature of Hymenoptera. By Frederick Smith. Pp. iv., 74. 1853, 1s. 4d.


PLANTS.


Catalogue of the African Plants collected by Dr. Friedrich Welwitsch in 1853-61:—


Part III. Dipsaceae to Scrophulariaceae. Pp. 511-784. [With Index of Genera.] 1898, 8vo. 5s.

Part IV. Lentibulariaceae to Ceratophyllaceae. Pp. 785-1035. [With Index.] 1900, 8vo. 5s.


FOSSILS.

Catalogue of the Fossil Mammalia in the British Museum (Natural History). By Richard Lydekker, B.A., F.G.S.:


Part III. Containing the Order Ungulata, Suborders Perissodactyla, Toxodontia, Condylarthra, and Amblypoda. Pp. xvi., 186. 30 Woodcuts. [With Systematic Index, and Alphabetical Index of Genera and Species, including Synonyms.] 1886, 8vo. 4s.

Part IV. Containing the Order Ungulata, Suborder Proboscidea. Pp. xxiv., 235. 32 Woodcuts. [With Systematic Index, and Alphabetical Index of Genera and Species, including Synonyms.] 1886, 8vo. 5s.

Part V. Containing the Group Tillodontia, the Orders Sirenia, Cetacea, Edentata, Marsupialia, Monotremata, and Supplement. Pp. xxxv., 345. 55 Woodcuts. [With Systematic Index, and Alphabetical Index of Genera and Species, including Synonyms.] 1887, 8vo. 6s.
Catalogue of the Fossil Birds in the British Museum (Natural History). By Richard Lydekker, B.A. Pp. xxvii., 368. 75 Woodcuts. [With Systematic Index, and Alphabetical Index of Genera and Species, including Synonyms.] 1891, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Catalogue of the Fossil Reptilia and Amphibia in the British Museum (Natural History). By Richard Lydekker, B.A., F.G.S.:

Part I. Containing the Orders Ornithosauaria, Crocodilia, Dinosauria, Squamata, Rynchocephalia, and Proterosauaria. Pp. xxviii., 309. 69 Woodcuts. [With Systematic Index, and Alphabetical Index of Genera and Species, including Synonyms.] 1888, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Part II. Containing the Orders Ichthyopterygia and Sauropterygia. Pp. xxi., 307. 85 Woodcuts. [With Systematic Index, and Alphabetical Index of Genera and Species, including Synonyms.] 1889, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Part III. Containing the Order Chelonia. Pp. xviii., 239. 53 Woodcuts. [With Systematic Index, and Alphabetical Index of Genera and Species, including Synonyms.] 1889, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Part IV. Containing the Orders Anomodontia, Ecaudata, Caudata, and Labyrinthodontia; and Supplement. Pp. xxiii., 295. 66 Woodcuts. [With Systematic Index, Alphabetical Index of Genera and Species including Synonyms, and Alphabetical Index of Genera and Species to the entire work.] 1890, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Catalogue of the Fossil Fishes in the British Museum (Natural History). By Arthur Smith Woodward, F.G.S., F.Z.S.:


Systematic List of the Edwards Collection of British Oligocene and Eocene Mollusca in the British Museum (Natural History), with references to the type-specimens from similar horizons contained in other collections belonging to the Geological Department of the Museum. By Richard Bullen Newton, F.G.S. Pp. xxviii., 365. [With table of Families and Genera, Bibliography, Correlation-table, Appendix, and Alphabetical Index.] 1891, 8vo. 6s.


Catalogue of the Fossil Cephalopoda in the British Museum (Natural History):—

Part I. Containing part of the Suborder Nautiloidea, consisting of the families Orthoceratidae, Endoceratidae, Actinoceratidae, Gomphoceratidae, Ascoceratidae, Poterioceratidae, Cyrtoceratidae, and Supplement. By Arthur H. Foord, F.G.S. Pp. xxxi., 344. 51 Woodcuts. [With Systematic Index, and Alphabetical Index of Genera and Species, including Synonyms.] 1888, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Part II. Containing the remainder of the Suborder Nautiloidea, consisting of the families Lituitidae, Trochoceratidae, Nautilidae, and Supplement. By Arthur H. Foord, F.G.S. Pp. xxviii., 407. 86 Woodcuts. [With Systematic Index, and Alphabetical Index of Genera and Species, including Synonyms.] 1894, 8vo. 15s.

Part III. Containing the Bactritidae, and part of the Suborder Ammonoidea. By Arthur H. Foord, Ph.D., F.G.S., and George Charles Crick, A.R.S.M., F.G.S. Pp. xxxiii., 303. 146 Woodcuts. [With Systematic Index of Genera and Species, and Alphabetical Index.] 1897, 8vo. 12s. 6d.

List of the Types and Figured Specimens of Fossil Cephalopoda in the British Museum (Natural History). By G. C. Crick, F.G.S. Pp. 103. [With Index.] 1898, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Catalogue of the Fossil Bryozoa in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History):—


Catalogue of the Blastoidea in the Geological Department of the British Museum (Natural History), with an account of the morphology and systematic position of the group, and a revision of the genera and species. By Robert Etheridge, jun., of the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History), and P. Herbert Carpenter, D.Sc., F.R.S., F.L.S. (of Eton College). Pp. xv., 322. 20 Plates. [With Preface by Dr. H. Woodward, Table of Contents, General Index, Explanations of the Plates, &c.] 1886, 4to. 25s.

The Genera and Species of Blastoidea, with a List of the Specimens in the British Museum (Natural History). By F. A. Bather, M.A., F.G.S., of the Geological Department. Pp. x., 70. 1 Woodcut. 1899, 8vo. 3s.

Catalogue of the Palæozoic Plants in the Department of Geology and Palæontology, British Museum (Natural History). By Robert Kidston, F.G.S. Pp. viii., 288. [With a list of works quoted, and an Index.] 1886, 8vo. 5s.

Catalogue of the Mesozoic Plants in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History). By A. C. Seward, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., University Lecturer in Botany and Fellow of Emanuel College, Cambridge:—


LIST OF PUBLICATIONS OF THE

GUIDE-BOOKS.

(To be obtained only at the Museum.)

Guide to the Galleries of Mammalia in the Department of Zoology of the British Museum (Natural History). 6th Edition. Pp. 120. 57 Woodcuts and 4 Plans. Index. 1898, 8vo. 6d.


The same, in two parts:—

Part I. Mollusca to Bryozoa. Pp. xii., 64. 107 Woodcuts. [With List of Illustrations, Table of Stratified Rocks, and Introduction.] 1897, 8vo. 6d.

Part II. Insecta to Plants, &c. Pp. ix., 64*-158. Woodcuts 108-182. [With List of Illustrations and Index to the two parts.] 1897, 8vo. 6d.

Guide to Sowerby's Models of British Fungi in the Department of Botany, British Museum (Natural History). By Worthington G. Smith, F.L.S. Pp. 82. 93 Woodcuts. With Table of Diagnostic Characters, and Index. [Second Edition.] 1898, 8vo. 4d.

Guide to the British Mycetozoa exhibited in the Department of Botany, British Museum (Natural History). By Arthur Lister, F.L.S. Pp. 42. 44 Woodcuts. Index. 1895, 8vo. 3d.

The Student’s Index to the Collection of Minerals, British Museum (Natural History). [By L. Fletcher, M.A., F.R.S.] Pp. 34. With a Plan of the Mineral Gallery. 1899, 8vo. 2d.


An Introduction to the Study of Rocks. By L. Fletcher, M.A., F.R.S. Pp. 118. [With plan of the Mineral Gallery, Table of Contents, and Index.] 1898, 8vo. 6d.

An Introduction to the Study of Meteorites, with a List of the Meteorites represented in the Collection. By L. Fletcher, M.A., F.R.S., &c. Pp. 95. [With a Plan of the Mineral Gallery, and an Index to the Meteorites represented in the Collection.] 1896, 8vo. 6d.

E. RAY LANKESTER,
Director.

British Museum
(Natural History),
Cromwell Road,
London, S.W.

March 5th, 1901.